





Permanent Aviation Fuel Facility (EP-262/2007/B)

Thirty-Eighth Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report – December 2009

26 January 2010

Environmental Resources Management

21/F Lincoln House Taikoo Place, 979 King's Road Island East, Hong Kong Telephone 2271 3000 Facsimile 2723 5660

www.erm.com





Permanent Aviation Fuel Facility for Hong Kong International Airport

Environmental Certification Sheet EP-262/2007/B

Reference Document/Plan

Document/Plan to be Certified/ Verified:

38th Monthly EM&A Report - December 2009

Date of Report.

26 January 2010

Date prepared by ET:

26 January 2010

Date received by IEC:

26 January 2010

Reference EP Condition

Environmental Permit Condition:

Condition No.: 5.3

Content:

Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) for the Project

5.3 Four hard copies and one electronic copy of the monthly EM&A Report for the Project shall be submitted to the Director within 2 weeks after the end of the reporting month. The submissions shall be certified by the ET Leader and verified by the IEC before submission to the Director. Additional copies of the submission shall be provided upon request by the Director.

ET Certification

I hereby certify that the above referenced document/plan complies with the above referenced condition of EP-262/2007/B

LI -202/ 2007 / D

Craig A Reid, Environmental

Team Leader:

Date:

26 January 2010

IEC Verification

I hereby verify that the above referenced document/plan complies with the above referenced condition of EP-262/2007/B

Roger Leung, Independent Environmental Checker:

Date:

28 JAN 2010

Notes: EP-262/2007/B has replaced the former EP-262/2007/A, EP-262/2007 and EP-139-2002/A for the PAFF project after the resubmission of revised EM&A Manual and revised EIA Report respectively.

REPORT

Permanent Aviation Fuel Facility (EP-262/2007/B)

Thirty-Eighth Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report – December 2009

26 January 2010

Prepared by: Francesca Zino/ Karen Lui/ Craig A Reid

Document Code: 0018105_EMAR_Dec 09_v0.doc

For and on behalf of

Environmental Resources Management

Approved by: Craig A Reid

Signed:

Position: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 26 January 2010

This report has been prepared by Environmental Resources Management the trading name of 'ERM Hong-Kong, Limited', with all reasonable skill, care and diligence within the terms of the Contract with the client, incorporating our General Terms and Conditions of Business and taking account of the resources devoted to it by agreement with the client.

We disclaim any responsibility to the client and others in respect of any matters outside the scope of the above.

This report is confidential to the client and we accept no responsibility of whatsoever nature to third parties to whom this report, or any part thereof, is made known. Any such party relies on the report at their own risk.



CONTENTS

	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
1	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	PURPOSE OF THE REPORT	1
2	ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS	2
2.1	Project Area	2
2.2	Environmental Sensitive Receivers	2
2.3	MAJOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	2
2.4	MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH	3
2.5	STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPROVAL DOCUMENTS	3
2.6	COMMUNITY LIAISON GROUP MEETING	6
2.7	SUMMARY OF NON-COMPLIANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY	
	PERFORMANCE LIMITS	6
2.8	SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS	7
2.9	SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS	7
3	ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES AND ACTIONS	8
3.1	PREVIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL DEFICIENCIES AND FOLLOW-UP ACTIONS	8
3.2	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIONS TAKEN IN EVENT OF NON-COMPLIANCE AND	
	DEFICIENCY REPORTING	9
3.3	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREME	NTS 10
4	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING	11
4.1	AIR AND NOISE	11
4.2	Water Quality	11
4.3	POPs Monitoring	11
4.4	WASTE MANAGEMENT	11
4.5	CULTURAL HERITAGE	11
4.6	LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL	12
4.7	LAND CONTAMINATION, HAZARD TO LIFE AND FUEL SPILL RISK	12
4.8	ECOLOGY	12
4.9	EM&A MANUAL	12
4.10	BASELINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING	13
5	FUTURE KEY ISSUES	14
5.1	KEY ISSUES FOR THE NEXT MONTH	14
5.2	IMPACT PREDICTION FOR THE NEXT MONTH	14
5.3	WORKS AND MONITORING SCHEDULF FOR THE NEXT MONTH	14

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1	Summary of Works Undertaken During the Reporting Period
Table 2.2	Cumulative Quantity of Excavated Marine Sediments
Table 2.3	Summary of Environmental Licensing, Notification and Permit Status
Table 2.4	Summary of Exceedances of Action and Limit Levels Recorded during the Reporting Period

LIST OF ANNEXES

Annex A	Project Location
Annex B	Water Quality and Ecological Sensitive Receivers
Annex C	Water Quality Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Period
Annex D	Cumulative Complaints Statistics
Annex E	Implementation Programme of Mitigation Measures
Annex F	QA/QC Results for Laboratory Testing of Suspended Solids
Annex G	Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results
Annex H	Monitoring Results and QA/QC Reports of Laboratory Testing for
	POPs
Annex I	Dolphin Sighting Records

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The construction works for the Permanent Aviation Fuel Facility resumed on 9 July 2007. This **thirty-eighth** monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report presents the EM&A work carried out during the period from **1 December** to **31 December 2009** in accordance with the EM&A Manual.

Breaches of all Action and Limit Levels

Water quality monitoring during dredging activities recorded no exceedance of Action or Limit Levels for either Bottom or Depth-averaged Dissolved Oxygen (DO). Four exceedances of Depth-averaged Turbidity were recorded on 3 December but these were all exceedances of Action Levels and not Limit Levels. Exceedances of Action and Limit levels for Depth-averaged Suspended Solids were recorded on 3 and 5 December.

Following review of data in accordance with the procedures specified in the *EM&A Manual*, all these exceedances were considered to be due to natural fluctuation rather than the Project Works.

Complaint Log

No environmental complaints were received during the reporting period.

Notifications of any Summons and Successful Prosecutions

No environmental summons or prosecutions were received in this reporting period.

Reporting Changes

There were no reporting changes in the reporting period.

Future Key Issues

- Dust release and suppression; and
- Backfilling of rock armour over the pipelines.

1 INTRODUCTION

Leighton Contractors (Asia) Limited (LCAL) has appointed ERM-Hong Kong, Limited (ERM) as the Environmental Team (ET) to implement the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme for the Permanent Aviation Fuel Facility (the Project) during construction works.

The construction works for PAFF commenced in November 2005 based upon the previous EIA (*EIAO Register Number AEIAR-062-2002*) conducted and the Environmental Permit *EP-139/2002* granted on the 28th August 2002. Due to minor changes to the detailed layout of the site and the site boundary, application for Variation to the Environmental Permit (VEP) (*VEP-133/2004*) was submitted to the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) for approval. The variation to the EP (*EP-139/2002/A*) was granted by the EPD in February 2004.

The decision by the EPD to grant the above Environmental Permit was, however, subject to a Judicial Review. The Judicial Review sided in the favour of the DEP, as did the subsequent Judgement from the Court of Appeal from the High Court for Judicial Review in March 2005. However, the DEP's decision to grant the EP was quashed by the Judgement of the Court of Final Appeal of July 2006.

The construction works were stopped following the Judgement of the Court of Final Appeal of July 2006. As such, in order to continue with the construction of the project, the project went through the statutory procedures under the EIAO again with a new design in order to obtain an environmental permit. The revised EIA was submitted in 2007 and the environmental permit (*EP-262/2007*) was granted in May 2007. *EP-262/2007* has been amended to *EP-262/2007/A* and issued by the EPD on 30 November 2007. A further Variation to the Environmental Permit was approved to allow dredging works to continue until March 2008. As such, *EP-262/2007/A* has been amended to *EP-262/2007/B* and was issued by the EPD on 27 February 2008.

The construction works and EM&A requirements were resumed on 9 July 2007 following the latest requirements of the *EP-262/2007/B* and *EM&A Manual*. Details regarding the EM&A requirements and changes should refer to the updated *EM&A Manual*. For the marine works, all piling activities were completed before the previous suspension of construction works in 2006.

1.1 Purpose of the Report

This is the **thirty-eighth** monthly EM&A Report which summarizes the monitoring results and audit findings for the EM&A programme during the reporting period from **1 December** to **31 December 2009**.

2 ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS

2.1 PROJECT AREA

The project area is in Area 38 of Tuen Mun and the pipelines are located in Urmston Road between Tuen Mun Area 38 and Sha Chau. The site is illustrated in *Annex A*.

2.2 ENVIRONMENTAL SENSITIVE RECEIVERS

No air and noise sensitive receivers were identified close to the project area. However, water sensitive receivers and ecological sensitive receivers were identified in the EIA study, and are shown in *Annex B*.

2.3 MAJOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

A summary of the major works undertaken in this reporting period is shown in *Table 2.1*. Initial marine dredging operations were completed on 23 January 2009. Due to pipeline repairs, dredging works were resumed on 13 November 2009 and completed on 11 December 2009. *Table 2.2* presents the cumulative quantity of excavated materials from September 2008 up to 31 December 2009. Daily and cumulative dredging production rates are illustrated in *Figure 2.1*.

Table 2.1 Summary of Works Undertaken During the Reporting Period

Area	Works undertaken
Tuen Mun Area 38	 Tank Farm, Roof Truss and Bund Wall Construction Permanent Drainage Construction Jetty Works (Non-piling) Commissioning Activities for Phase 1a (the first four tanks)
Submarine Pipeline Route	 Riser connections at Sha Chau Backfilling and placing of rock armour over the pipelines

Table 2.2 Cumulative Quantity of Excavated Marine Sediments

Type of Excavated Materials	Period Bulk	Cumulative Bulk	
	Volume (m³)	Volume (m³)	
From 17 December 2007 to 31 March 2008			
Contaminated Mud	71,564	71,564	
Uncontaminated Mud	123,953 123,953		
From 1 September 2008 to 23 January 2009			
Contaminated Mud	0	71,564	
Uncontaminated Mud	149,147	273,100	
From 13 November 2009 to 11 December 2009			
Contaminated Mud	7,399	78,963	
Uncontaminated Mud	18,561	291,661	

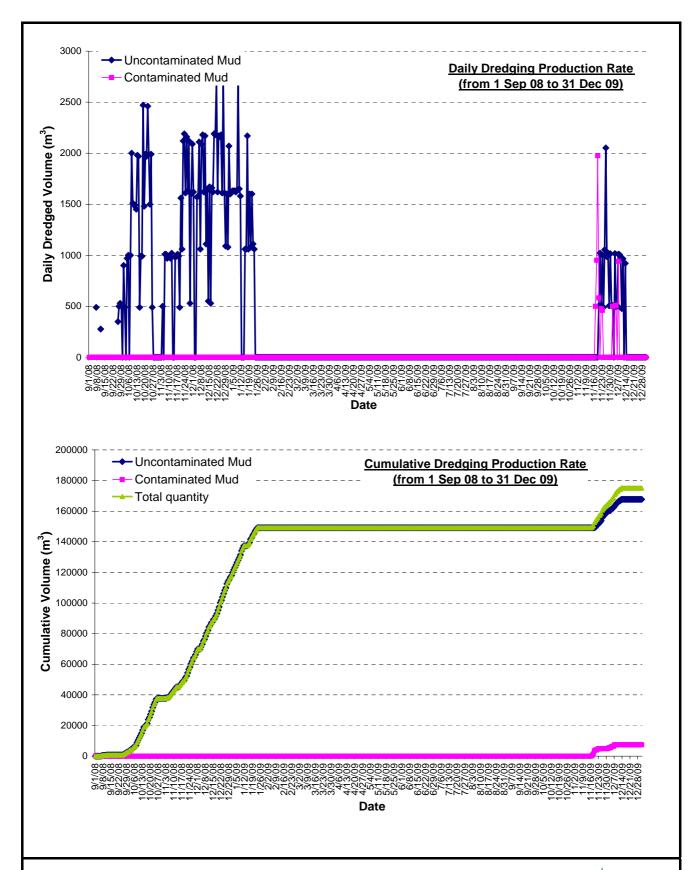


Figure 2.1 Daily and cumulative volumes (m³) of excavated materials (both contaminated and uncontaminated mud) from 1 September 2008 to 31 December 2009.



Ref: 0018105_Figure 2.1_dredging volume.doc

2.4 MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH

Daily water quality monitoring during dredging activities commenced on 13 November 2009 and finished on 11 December 2009. The water quality monitoring schedule for December 2009 is presented in *Annex C*.

2.5 STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPROVAL DOCUMENTS

A summary of the relevant permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project since July 2007 is presented in *Table* 2.3.

Table 2.3 Summary of Environmental Licensing, Notification and Permit Status

Permit/ Licenses/ Notification	Reference	Validity Period	Remarks
Environmental Permit	EP-262/2007/B	Throughout Project	Issued on 27 February 2008 (EP-262/2007/A on 30 November 2007, EP- 262/2007 issued on 31 May 2007, EP-139/2002 originally granted on 28 August 2002 and EP- 139/2002/A granted on 24 February 2004 were superseded)
Chemical Waste Producer Registration	WPN 5111-421-L2174- 25	Throughout Project	Issued on 10 November 2005
Notification of Construction Works under Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	H2104/U1D/5542/DG/ DH/PL	Throughout Project	Notification on 6 July 2007
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RW0676-07	21 December 2007 to 19 June 2008	For land-based works including air compressors, breakers, excavators, wheeled loaders, mobile cranes, concrete lorry mixers, hand-held pokers, bar benders/cutters, wood saws, grinders, submarine water pump, lorries with crane, dump trucks, rollers, ventilation fans and generators
	GW-RW0677-07	21 December 2007 to 29 February 2008	For marine dredging operation including grab dredger, tug boat, split hopper barge and motor sampan

Permit/ Licenses/ Notification	Reference	Validity Period	Remarks
	GW-RW0678-07	21 December 2007 to 18 June 2008	For marine jetty works including concrete pump derrick barges, hand-held grinders, generators, air compressors, boring machines, water pumps, tug boat, grout mixers and grout pumps
	GW-RW0094-08	1 March to 31 March 2008	For marine dredging operation including grab dredger, tug boat, split hopper barge and motor sampan
	GW-RW0312-08	04 July 2008 to 22 December 2008	For marine jetty works including concrete pump derrick barges, hand-held grinders, generators, air compressors, boring machines, water pumps, tug boat, grout mixers and grout pumps
	GW-RW0313-08	04 July 2008 to 19 December 2008	For land-based works including air compressors, breakers, excavators, wheeled loaders, mobile cranes, concrete lorry mixers, hand-held pokers, bar benders/cutters, wood saws, grinders, submarine water pump, lorries with crane, dump trucks, rollers, ventilation fans and generators
	GW-RW0373-08	1 August 2008 to 20 January 2009	For land-based works including air compressors, breakers, excavators, wheeled loaders, mobile cranes, concrete lorry mixers, hand-held pokers, bar benders/cutters, wood saws, grinders, submarine water pump, lorries with crane, dump trucks, rollers, ventilation fans, generators, stirrer, jet chisel, water jet machine and dehumidifier
	GW-RW0368-08	1 September to 30 November 2008	For marine dredging operation including grab dredger, tug boat, split hopper barge and motor sampan

Permit/ Licenses/	Reference	Validity Period	Remarks
Notification	GW-RW0054-09	16 February 2009 to 5 August 2009	For land-based and marine works including passenger launch, winch, welding machine, grinder, generator, power pack, tug boat, crane, air compressor, roller, hoist and derrick barge
	GW-RW0261-09	3 July 2009 to 3 November 2009	For land-based and marine works including derrick barge, grinder, crane, tug boat, drill, welding machine, hopper barge, motor sampan, air compressor
	GW-RW0299-09	21 July 2009 to 20 January 2010	For land-based works including air compressors, breakers, excavators, wheeled loaders, mobile cranes, concrete lorry mixers, hand-held pokers, bar benders/cutters, wood saws, grinders, submarine water pump, lorries with crane, dump trucks, rollers, ventilation fans, generators, stirrer, jet chisel, water jet machine and dehumidifier etc
	GW-RW0459-09	26 October 2009 to 28 February 2010	For marine dredging operation including air compressors, derrick barge, tug boat, mobile crane, hand-held grinder, generator, hand-held drill, winch, welding machine, motor sampan, grab dredger hopper barge etc
Marine Dumping Permit	EP/MD/08-064	13 December 2007 to 29 February 2008	For Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal
	EP/MD/08-065	13 December 2007 to 12 January 2008	For Type 1d & Type 2 marine disposal
	EP/MD/08-071	13 January 2008 to 12 February 2008	For Type 1d & Type 2 marine disposal
	EP/MD/08-090	3 March to 31 March 2008	For Type 1d & Type 2 marine disposal
	EP/MD/08-091	3 March to 31 March 2008	For Type 1 - Open Sea Disposal
	EP/MD/09-018	1 September to 30 September 2008	For Type 1d & Type 2 marine disposal

Permit/ Licenses/ Notification	Reference	Validity Period	Remarks
	EP/MD/09-032	1 October to 31 October 2008	For Type 1d & Type 2 marine disposal
	EP/MD/09-017	1 September to 30 November 2008	For Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal
	EP/MD/09-039	1 December 2008 to 31 January 2009	For Type 1 - Open Sea Disposal
	EP/MD/10-041	11 November 2009 to 31 December 2009	For Type 1 - Open Sea Disposal
	EP/MD/10-042	11 November 2009 to 10 December 2009	For Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicated Site) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal
Wastewater Discharge License	EP760/421/011399/l	15 March 2006 to 31 March 2011	Issued on 15 March 2006

2.6 COMMUNITY LIAISON GROUP MEETING

According to the EP requirements, a Community Liaison Group (CLG) was established within three months of commencement of construction of the Project. The major duty of the CLG is to advise on and monitor the proper design, construction and operation of the Project. The CLG comprises representatives from Airport Authority, members of Tuen Mun community and academics. Whereas previously the CLG would meet quarterly, following their last meeting on 13 September 2009, it was agreed to meet every six months. Therefore, during the reporting period, no meetings were organised by the CLG. The details of the CLG (including Membership and its Terms of Reference) and the minutes of previous meetings can be found on the Project website (http://www.paffhk.com).

2.7 SUMMARY OF NON-COMPLIANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMITS

Water quality monitoring during dredging activities recorded no exceedance of Action or Limit Levels for either Bottom or Depth-averaged Dissolved Oxygen (DO). Four exceedances of Depth-averaged Turbidity were recorded on 3 December but these were all exceedances of Action Levels and not Limit Levels. Exceedances of Action and Limit levels for Depth-averaged Suspended Solids were recorded on 3 and 5 December. A summary of the exceedances occurring during the reporting period is shown in *Table 2.4* and a description of the actions taken following these non-compliances is detailed in *Section 3.2*.

Table 2.4 Summary of Exceedances of Action and Limit Levels Recorded during the Reporting Period

Date	Parameter	Monitoring Stations	
		Mid-Ebb Tide	Mid-Flood Tide
3 Dec 2009	Turbidity (Depth-averaged)		IMO5*, MPB1*, MPB2*,
			MP*
	SS (Depth-averaged)	MPB1	IMO5, IMO6*, MPB1,
			MPB2, MP
5 Dec 2009	SS (Depth-averaged)		IMO5, IMO6

^{*}Note: Action Level but not Limit Level exceedance

As per the requirements of the *EM&A Manual*, incidents were notified to the Franchisee's Site Representative, the Contractor and the Independent Environmental Checker upon identification of an exceedance.

2.8 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS

No environmental complaints were received during the reporting period. A summary of environmental complaints since project commencement is presented in *Annex D*.

2.9 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS

No summons was received in this reporting period. A summary of legal proceeding since project commencement is presented in *Annex D*

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES AND ACTIONS

3.1 Previous Environmental Deficiencies and Follow-up Actions

As no environmental complaints were received over the last reporting period, no follow-up actions were required.

Site inspections were carried out by the ET on 2, 10, 18, 23 and 30 December 2009. Overall, the site was in good orderly manner and no non-compliance was found. Environmental deficiencies and follow-up actions/mitigation measures were identified during the inspections, as follows:

Water Quality

3

- On 2 December, a sediment plume was observed in the run-off drainage near the Jetty area. The Contractor was advised to settle the run-off via a sediment tank before being discharged.
- On 10 December, water was observed in the drip tray of the diesel drum outside the workshop area and in the air compressor by Tank 11. The Contractor was advised to clear all this water as soon as practicable.
- On 23 December, the bunding round the generator in the workshop area was found to have a pipe leaking water from inside to outside. The Contractor was advised to bung the pipe as soon as possible.
- On 30 December, the drainage system was not in operation as the sediment tanks had been removed due to the construction works. The Contractor was advised to reinstate the sediment tanks and restore the drainage system as soon as possible as there had been some rain recently and there was some surplus water onsite.

Waste/Chemical Management

- On 2 December, general refuse had accumulated without receptacles in the tank farm area and on 10 December, debris in black plastic bags was found near the Jetty Area. The Contactor was advised to remove and store all refuse in proper containers and to place black plastic bags of debris in a skip or remove them as soon as possible.
- On 10 December, empty paint cans were found in the chemical waste storage area. The Contractor was advised to place them in black plastic bags and label them appropriately. Drums with no labels and no drip trays were also found near the office block and the Contractor was advised to correct this as soon as possible.
- On 10, 23 and 30 December, none of the painting subcontractor's chemical waste disposal trip tickets for disposal of their empty paint cans, were

available. The Contractor was advised to follow this up with the subcontractor as soon as possible.

- On 18 December, the chemical waste storage by Tank 8 was found to be full. The Contractor was advised to get the waste cleared by a licensed collector immediately. On 23 December, chemical waste was observed outside of the chemical waste storage area by Tank 8. The Contractor was advised to clear it to the designated chemical waste area as soon as possible. On 30 December, the chemical waste storage area behind the offices was observed to be full and a dead rat was found by the door. The Contractor advised to clear both immediately.
- On 2 December, some oil stains were found on the floor inside the bunded area of the machinery on the grab dredger. The Contractor was advised to clear the oil as soon as possible.
- On 10 December, two oil drums were found on the grab dredger. The Contractor was advised to put the drums inside a trip tray as soon as possible.
- On 10 December, waste receptacles on the grab dredger were found to be of inadequate capacity. The Contractor was advised to provide larger waste receptacles as soon as possible.
- On 10 December, a leaking diesel pump was found on the grab dredger, with a plastic bucket below it to catch the drips. The Contractor was advised to get the pump fixed as soon as possible.

General Housekeeping

- On 18 December, a small amount of soil was observed outside the vehicle entrance on the site access road. The Contractor was advised to clean it as soon as possible and to implement wheel-wash procedures properly.
- On 23 December, a water pipe connection and another hosepipe behind
 Tank 11 were found to be leaking and producing stagnant pools of water.
 Similarly, on 30 December, water was found accumulated around Tank
 11. The Contractor was asked to fix the leaking water and clear/fill the
 stagnant water as soon as possible.

The ET will keep track on the EM&A programme to ensure compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

3.2 DESCRIPTION OF ACTIONS TAKEN IN EVENT OF NON-COMPLIANCE AND DEFICIENCY REPORTING

Water quality monitoring during dredging activities recorded no exceedance of Action or Limit Levels for either Bottom or Depth-averaged Dissolved Oxygen (DO). Four exceedances of Depth-averaged Turbidity were recorded

on 3 December but these were all exceedances of Action Levels and not Limit Levels. Exceedances of Action and Limit levels for Depth-averaged Suspended Solids were recorded on 3 and 5 December. A summary of the exceedances recorded during the reporting period is shown in *Section 2.7*, *Table 2.4* and graphical representations of the results are presented in *Annex G*. Descriptions of the actions taken following identification of non-compliance are discussed below.

Although dredging operations were undertaken during the reporting period, on examination of the results, it was concluded that all the exceedances described above were unlikely to be caused by the Project for the following reasons:

- Not all parameters showed the same trend of exceedance results at the same stations at the same tide (eg on 3 December there were exceedances of Depth-averaged Turbidity and Suspended Solids at various stations, but there were no exceedances of Bottom or Depth-averaged DO at any station throughout the day).
- On the preceding and following days, when similar dredging operations
 were being conducted, there were no exceedances recorded at any of the
 stations.
- There have been incidents in the past in this area where exceedances have occurred despite the dredger not being in operation (eg 10 Feb 2008, exceedance in SS despite no dredging work; 17 & 22 Dec 2007, 4 & 5 Jan 2008, 6 & 10 Feb 2008, exceedances in Turbidity despite no dredging work).

Although the measured levels of Suspended Solids were particularly high at MPB1 on 3 December 2009 and it was initially considered a possibility that the exceedances were due to the project works, MPB1 station was located far away from the dredging operation at the time. Given that, as reported previously, there have also been incidents in the past in this area where exceedances have occurred despite the dredger not being in operation, it was concluded that the exceedances were unlikely to be due to the project works.

As per the requirements of the *EM&A Manual*, incidents were notified to the Franchisee's Site Representative, the Contractor and the Independent Environmental Checker upon identification of an exceedance.

3.3 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

The implementation status of environmental mitigation measures and requirements as stated in the *EIA Report*, *Environmental Permits* and *EM&A Manual* during the reporting period is summarized in *Annex E*.

4 ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

4.1 AIR AND NOISE

Air and Noise monitoring is not required for the project.

4.2 WATER QUALITY

In accordance to the EM&A Manual, water quality monitoring was carried out during dredging activities, which commenced on 13 November 2009 and were completed on 11 December 2009. QA/QC reports for Suspended Solids testing are presented in *Annex F*. Monitoring data and graphical presentations of the results are included in *Annex G*.

Results of the monitoring demonstrated that all measured Bottom and Depthaveraged dissolved oxygen (DO) levels at all Impact Stations were compliant with the Action and Limit Levels specified in the *EM&A Manual*. Concentrations of Depth-averaged Turbidity were also all compliant with Limit levels but exceeded Action Levels on 3 December, at four stations. Exceedances of Action and Limit Levels for Depth-averaged Suspended Solids occurred on 3 and 5 December. A review of the above exceedances concluded that they were not attributable to Project works and were likely due to natural variation (see *Section 3.2* for further details).

4.3 POPS MONITORING

Biweekly monitoring of water samples was conducted for Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs) analysis on 8 December. Total PCBs, PAHs and DDTs were all below detection limits. Monitoring results and QA/QC reports for the available POPs testing are presented in *Annex H*.

4.4 WASTE MANAGEMENT

According to EP *Condition 3.3*, the Contractor's revised Waste Management Plan (Revision 5) (WMP), which has been certified by the ET and IEC, was submitted to the EPD on 5 November 2008.

4.5 CULTURAL HERITAGE

The *Watching Brief Report*, verified by the Independent Environmental Checker, was submitted to the EPD and AMO on 9 May 2008.

4.6 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL

According to the *EIA report* and *EM&A Manual*, mitigation measures and site inspection are required during the landscaping/planting works. The berm/landscaping bund was habilitated by vegetation which was grown during the project suspension period.

The weekly site inspections included general audits on landscape and visual issues to ensure that the site was in an orderly and acceptable manner.

4.7 LAND CONTAMINATION, HAZARD TO LIFE AND FUEL SPILL RISK

According to the *EIA report* and *EM&A Manual*, mitigation measures and design phase audit are required to minimise the risk of fuel spill and hazards. In 2007, the Contractor submitted an updated design audit plan according to the EP requirements. These were certified and verified by the ET and IEC respectively and submitted to the EPD on 7 November 2007.

Pursuant to *Condition 3.5* of the EP, the Contractor submitted design drawings and supporting information according to the EP requirements. The ET certified the documents and submitted to the IEC for verification on 24 and 25 November 2009.

Weekly site inspection covered the waste management aspects which included measures to prevent land contamination by chemical wastes.

4.8 ECOLOGY

Dolphin Visual Monitoring

In accordance to *EM&A Manual*, dolphin monitoring was undertaken during dredging activities from 13 November 2009 to 11 December 2009.

During the reporting period, a total of four dolphin sightings were recorded. While all the sitings were recorded within the exclusion zone of 500m radius from the dredger, only one occurred during dredging. No action was considered necessary should dolphins are sighted within the zone during dredging according to the *EM&A Manual*. The sighting locations and field records are presented in *Annex I*.

4.9 EM&A MANUAL

The *EM&A Manual* for the Project was updated by the ET to include the detailed arrangements of setting up a CLG, carrying out design audit, and monitoring of Persistent Organic Pollutants during the dredging phase of construction of the Project. The revised *EM&A Manual*, which was verified by the IEC, was submitted to the EPD on 1 April 2009.

PD on 20 February	
	PD on 20 February

5 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

5.1 KEY ISSUES FOR THE NEXT MONTH

Key issue to be considered in the next month will be:

- dust release and suppression; and
- backfilling of rock armour over pipeline.

5.2 IMPACT PREDICTION FOR THE NEXT MONTH

Provided that environmental mitigation measures including good on-site practises are properly implemented, it is not expected that unacceptable adverse impacts will arise.

5.3 WORKS AND MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR THE NEXT MONTH

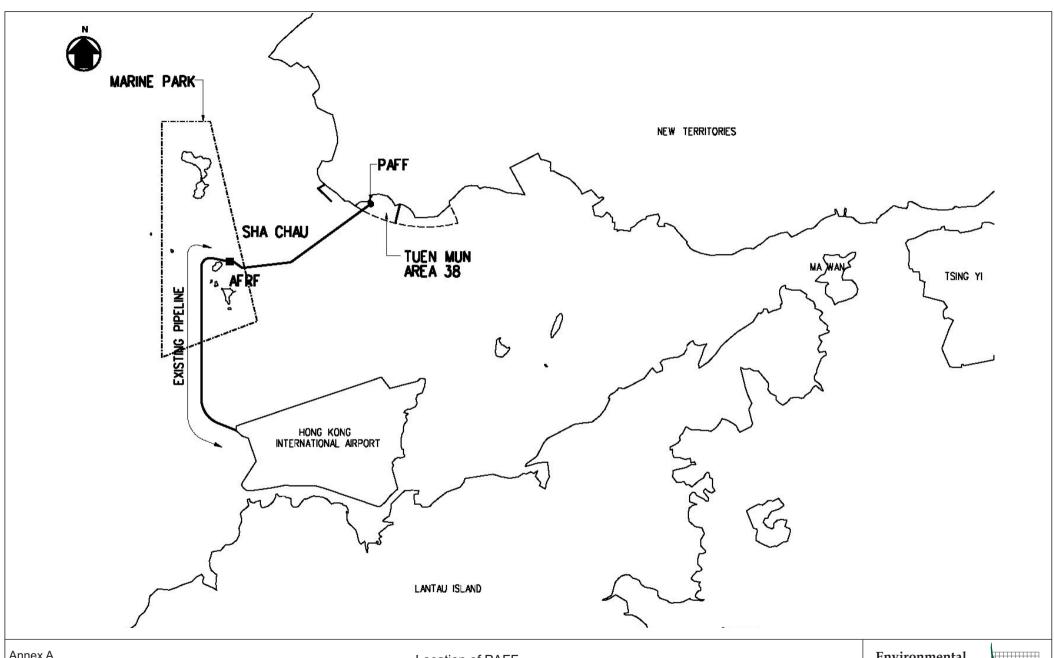
Work programme for the next month includes:

- backfilling and placing of rock armour works;
- riser connections at Sha Chau;
- jetty platform works (non-piling);
- site works (construction works for tank farm, drainages, bund wall, security wall, emergency vehicle access road etc); and,
- commissioning activities for Phase 1a (the first four tanks).

Weekly site inspections will be undertaken in accordance with the *EM&A Manual*.

Annex A

Project Location



Annex A

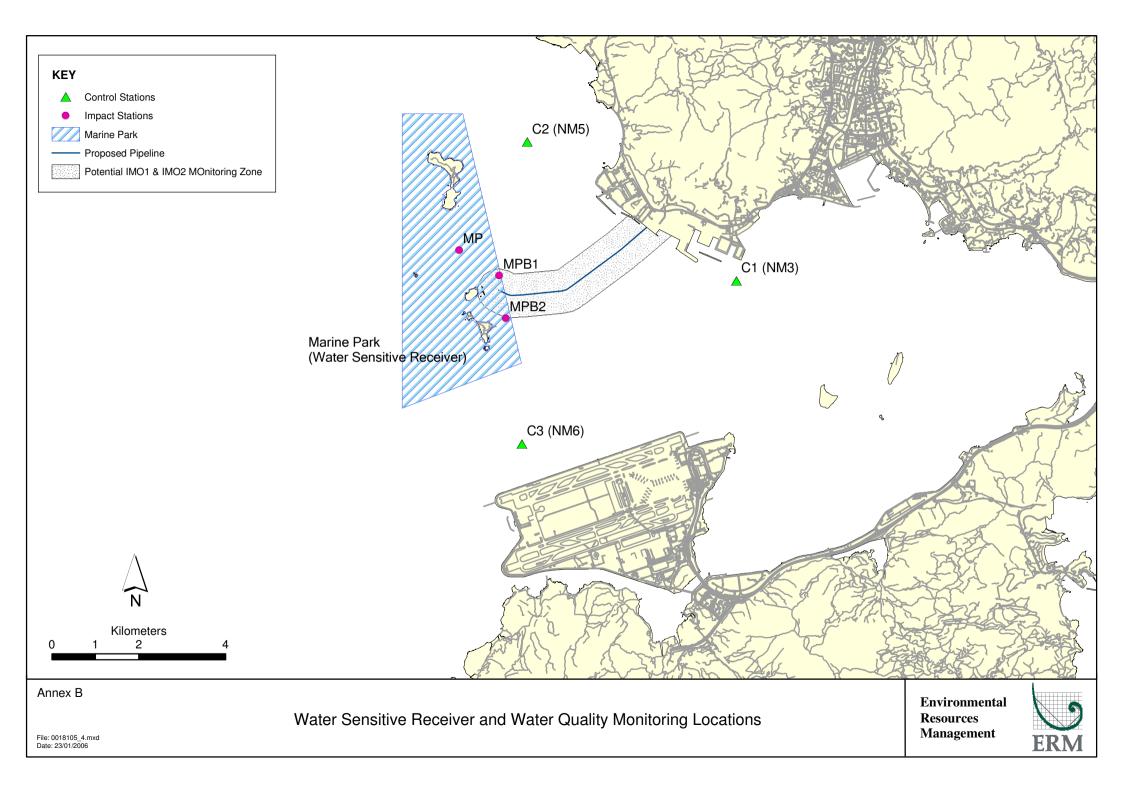
Location of PAFF

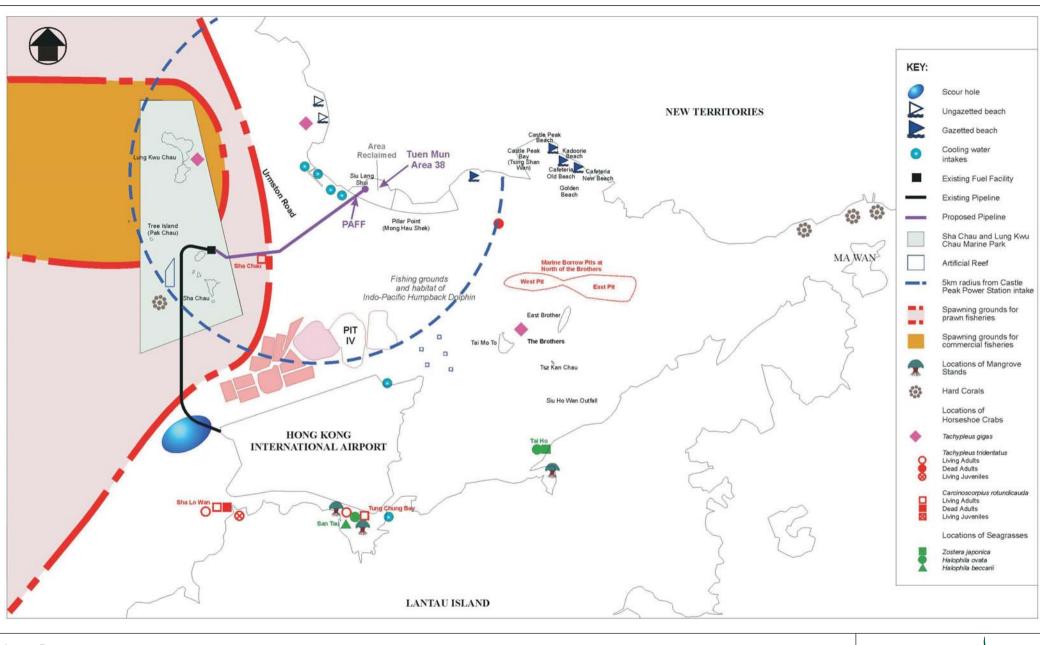
Environmental Resources Management



Annex B

Water Quality and Ecological Sensitive Receivers





Annex B

FILE: C2475aa

DATE: 12/11/2007

Water Quality and Ecological Sensitive Receivers

(Soure: PAFF for Hong Kong International Airport EIA, Mouchel 2002)

Environmental Resources Management



Annex C

Water Quality Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Period

Impact Water Quality Monitoring Schedule for December 2009

Sund	day	y Monday Tuesday		lay	Wedne	sday	Thurs	sday	Frie	day	Saturo	lay	
					1-Dec		2-Dec		3-Dec		4-Dec		5-Dec
				lid-Flood lid-Ebb		Mid-Flood Mid-Ebb		Mid-Flood Mid-Ebb		Mid-Flood Mid-Ebb		Mid-Flood Mid-Ebb	9:59 15:03
	6-Dec	7-	Dec		8-Dec		9-Dec		10-Dec		11-Dec		12-Dec
Mid-Flood Mid-Ebb				lid-Flood lid-Ebb (POP SAM	17:58	Mid-Flood Mid-Ebb		Mid-Ebb Mid-Flood		Mid-Ebb Mid-Flood	8:30 14:54		ging
	13-Dec	14-	Dec	•	15-Dec		16-Dec		17-Dec		18-Dec		19-Dec
No drec	dging	No dredging		No drec	lging	No dre	dging	No dre	dging	No dre	edging	No drec	ging
	20-Dec	21-	Dec		22-Dec		23-Dec		24-Dec		25-Dec		26-Dec
No dredging No		No dredging		No dredging		No dredging		No dre	dging	No dre	edging	No dred	ging
27-Dec		28-	Dec										
No dredging		No dredging		No drec	lging	No dre	dging	No dre	dging	No dre	edging	No drec	ging

Annex D

Cumulative Complaints Statistics

Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Complaint Statistics								
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature						
Before construction	1	1	Dust						
works									
18/11/05 - 15/12/05	1	2	Dust						
15/12/05 - 14/01/06	0	2	Nil						
15/01/06 - 14/02/06	0	2	Nil						
15/02/06 - 14/03/06	0	2	Nil						
15/03/06 - 14/04/06	0	2	Nil						
15/04/06 - 14/05/06	0	2	Nil						
15/05/06 - 14/06/06	0	2	Nil						
15/06/06 - 14/07/06	0	<u>2</u>	Nil						
Re-commencement of con	struction works on 9th	July 2007							
09/07/07 - 31/07/07	0	2	Nil						
01/08/07 - 31/08/07	0	2	Nil						
01/09/07 - 30/09/07	0	2	Nil						
01/10/07 - 31/10/07	0	2	Nil						
01/11/07 - 30/11/07	0	2	Nil						
01/12/07 - 31/12/07	0	2	Nil						
01/01/08 - 31/01/08	0	2	Nil						
01/02/08 - 29/02/08	0	2	Nil						
01/03/08 - 31/03/08	0	2	Nil						
01/04/08 - 30/04/08	0	2	Nil						
01/05/08 - 31/05/08	0	2	Nil						
01/06/08 - 30/06/08	0	2	Nil						
01/07/08 - 31/07/08	0	2	Nil						
01/08/08 - 31/08/08	0	2	Nil						
01/09/08 - 30/09/08	0	2	Nil						
01/10/08 - 31/10/08	0	2	Nil						
01/11/08 - 30/11/08	0	2	Nil						
01/12/08 - 31/12/08	0	2	Nil						
01/01/09 - 31/01/09	0	2	Nil						
01/02/09 - 28/02/09	0	2	Nil						
01/03/09 - 31/03/09	0	2	Nil						
01/04/09 - 30/04/09	0	2	Nil						
01/05/09 - 31/05/09	0	2	Nil						
01/06/09 - 30/06/09	0	2	Nil						
01/07/09 - 31/07/09	0	2	Nil						
01/08/09 - 31/08/09	0	2	Nil						
01/09/09 - 30/09/09	0	2	Nil						
01/10/09 - 31/10/09	0	2	Nil						
01/11/09 - 30/11/09	0	2	Nil						
01/12/09 - 31/12/09	0	2	Nil						

Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting Period		Environmental Summo	ns
	Frequency	Cumulative	Summon Nature
18/11/05 - 15/12/05	0	0	Nil
16/12/05 - 14/01/06	0	0	Nil
15/01/06 - 14/02/06	0	0	Nil
15/02/06 - 14/03/06	0	0	Nil
15/03/06 - 14/04/06	0	0	Nil
15/04/06 - 14/05/06	0	0	Nil
15/05/06 - 14/06/06	0	0	Nil
15/06/06 - 14/07/06	0	0	Nil
Re-commencement of cor	struction works on 9th	July 2007	
09/07/07 - 31/07/07	0	0	Nil
01/08/07 - 31/08/07	0	0	Nil
01/09/07 - 30/09/07	0	0	Nil
01/10/07 - 31/10/07	0	0	Nil
01/11/07 - 30/11/07	0	0	Nil
01/12/07 - 31/12/07	0	0	Nil
01/01/08 - 31/01/08	0	0	Nil
01/02/08 - 29/02/08	0	0	Nil
01/03/08 - 31/03/08	0	0	Nil
01/04/08 - 30/04/08	0	0	Nil
01/05/08 - 31/05/08	0	0	Nil
01/06/08 - 30/06/08	0	0	Nil
01/07/08 - 31/07/08	0	0	Nil
01/08/08 - 31/08/08	0	0	Nil
01/09/08 - 30/09/08	0	0	Nil
01/10/08 - 31/10/08	0	0	Nil
01/11/08 - 30/11/08	0	0	Nil
01/12/08 - 31/12/08	0	0	Nil
01/01/09 - 31/01/09	0	0	Nil
01/02/09 - 28/02/09	0	0	Nil
01/03/09 - 31/03/09	0	0	Nil
01/04/09 - 30/04/09	0	0	Nil
01/05/09 - 31/05/09	0	0	Nil
01/06/09 - 30/06/09	0	0	Nil
01/07/09 - 31/07/09	0	0	Nil
01/08/09 - 31/08/09	0	0	Nil
01/09/09 - 30/09/09	0	0	Nil
01/10/09 - 31/10/09	0	0	Nil
01/11/09 - 31/11/09	0	0	Nil
04 /40 /00 04 /40 /00			

01/12/09 - 31/12/09

Nil

Annex E

Implementation Programme of Mitigation Measures

ANNEX E IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

EIA	EM&A	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/	Implementation	Relevant	In			ntation	Maintenance	Implementation
Reference	Manual		Timing	Agent	Standard or		S	ched		Agency	Status
	Reference				Requirement	D		C	О		
Water Qua	lity										_
6.7	6.8.1	There should be no access to the shore or working from land within the Marine Park. No marine anchors shall be used within the Marine Park.	Marine Park / Pipeline Dredging	Contractor	TMEIA			Y		N/A	Complete
6.7	6.8.1	No hydraulic dredging within Marine Park.	Marine Park / Pipeline Dredging	Contractor	TMEIA			Y		N/A	Completed
6.7	6.8.1	Dredging for pipeline trench should be timed to coincide with maintenance dredging for Sha Chau AFRF marine access channel if relevant.	Sha Chau ARFR Marine access channel	Airport Authority	TMEIA			Y		N/A	Completed
6.4		The work rate for dredging should not exceed 4,000 m ³ /hr for the TSHD and 7,000 m ³ /day for the grab dredger.	Marine Park / Pipeline Dredging	Contractor	TMEIA			Y		N/A	Completed
6.7	6.8.1	Standard good dredging practice measures shall be written in the dredging contract.	Marine Park / Pipeline Dredging	Franchisee	TMEIA			Y		N/A	Completed
6.7	6.8.1	Use of Lean Material Overboard (LMOB) systems shall be prohibited. No mud overflow is to be permitted for dredging using TSHD.	Dredged areas/ Pipeline Dredging	Contractor	TMEIA Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions			Y		N/A	Not applicable
6.7	6.8.1	Mechanical grabs shall be designed and maintained to avoid spillage and should seal tightly while being lifted.	Dredged areas/ Pipeline Dredging	Contractor	TMEIA Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions			Y		N/A	Completed
6.7	6.8.1	Barges and hopper dredgers shall have tight fittings seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material.	Dredged areas/ Pipeline Dredging	Contractor	TMEIA Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions			Y		N/A	Completed

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or	In	-	emer	tation		Implementation Status
Reference	Reference		Tilling	Agent	Requirement	D	30	C	O	Agency	Status
6.7	6.8.1	Any pipe leakages shall be repaired quickly. Plant should not be operated with leaking pipes	Dredged areas/ Pipeline Dredging	Contractor	TMEIA Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions			Y		N/A	Not applicable
6.7	6.8.1	Loading of barges and hoppers shall be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water. Barges or hoppers shall not be filled to a level which will cause overflow of materials or pollution of water during loading or transportation.	Dredged areas/ Pipeline Dredging	Contractor	TMEIA Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions			Y		N/A	Completed
6.7	6.8.1	Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved.	Dredged areas/ Pipeline Dredging	Contractor	TMEIA Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions			Y		N/A	Completed
6.7	6.8.1	Adequate freeboard shall be maintained on barges to reduce the likelihood of decks being washed by wave action.	Dredged areas/ Pipeline Dredging	Contractor	TMEIA Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions			Y		N/A	Completed
6.7	6.8.1	All vessels shall be sized such that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	Dredged areas/ Pipeline Dredging	Contractor	TMEIA Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions			Y		N/A	Completed
6.7	6.8.1	The works shall not cause foam, oil, grease, letter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the works site.	Dredged areas/ Pipeline Dredging	Contractor	TMEIA Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions			Y		N/A	Completed

EIA	EM&A	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/	Implementation	Relevant	In	-		ation		Implementation Status
Reference	Manual Reference		Timing	Agent	Standard or Requirement	D		hedul C	le O	Agency	
6.7	6.8.1	Placement of pipeline trench backfill should be undertaken in a controlled manner to minimise impacts. Backfilling with rock should be undertaken either down pipe or by a reverse grab operation or other controlled technique to ensure that this material does not mound on the seabed	Pipeline trench/ Pipeline Dredging	Contractor	TMEIA Minimise disturbance	-		Y	-	N/A	Ongoing
6.7	6.8.1	Wastewater from temporary site facilities should be controlled to prevent direct discharge to surface or marine waters.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA ProPECC Note 1/94. WPCO TM on Effluent Standards			Y		N/A	Ongoing
6.7	6.8.1	Sewage effluent and discharges from onsite kitchen facilities shall be directed to Government sewer in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for disposal offsite. The use of soakaways shall be avoided.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA ProPECC Note 1/94. WPCO TM on Effluent Standards			Υ		N/A	Ongoing
6.7	6.8.1	Storm drainage should be directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels, earth bunds or sandbag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA ProPECC Note 1/94. WPCO TM on Effluent Standards			Y		N/A	Ongoing
6.7	6.8.1	Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes shall be maintained and any deposited silt and grit shall be removed regularly, including specifically at the onset of and after each rainstorm.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA ProPECC Note 1/94. WPCO TM on Effluent Standards			Y		N/A	Ongoing

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or	In	-	eme ched	ntation ule	Maintenance Agency	Implementation Status
	Reference		Ö	o .	Requirement	D		C	Ο	0)	
6.7	6.8.1	Temporary access roads should be surfaced with crushed stone or gravel.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA ProPECC Note 1/94. WPCO TM on Effluent Standards			Y		N/A	Ongoing
6.7	6.8.1	Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA ProPECC Note 1/94. WPCO TM on Effluent Standards			Y		N/A	Ongoing
6.7	6.8.1	Measures should be taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA ProPECC Note 1/94. WPCO TM on Effluent Standards			Y		N/A	Ongoing
6.7	6.8.1	Open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates and sand) onsite should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA ProPECC Note 1/94. WPCO TM on Effluent Standards			Y		N/A	Ongoing
6.7	6.8.1	Manholes (including any newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and to prevent storm run-off from getting into foul sewers.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA ProPECC Note 1/94. WPCO TM on Effluent Standards			Y		N/A	Ongoing
6.7	6.8.1	Discharges of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA ProPECC Note 1/94. WPCO TM on Effluent Standards			Y		N/A	Ongoing

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or	In	-	mentation hedule	Maintenance Agency	Implementation Status
	Reference			_	Requirement	D		C O		
6.7	6.8.1	All vehicles and plant should be cleaned	Land site/	Contractor	TMEIA			Y	N/A	Ongoing
		before they leave the construction site to	Throughout		ProPECC Note					
		ensure that no earth, mud or debris is	construction		1/94. WPCO					
		deposited by them on roads. A wheel	period		TM on Effluent					
		washing bay should be provided at every site exit.			Standards					
6.7	6.8.1	Wheel wash overflow shall be directed to	•	Contractor	TMEIA			Y	N/A	Ongoing
		silt removal facilities before being	Throughout		ProPECC Note					
		discharged to the storm drain.	construction		1/94. WPCO					
			period		TM on Effluent					
					Standards					
6.7	6.8.1	The section of construction road between	•	Contractor	TMEIA			Y	N/A	Ongoing
		the wheel washing bay and the public	Throughout		ProPECC Note					
		road should be surfaced with crushed	construction		1/94. WPCO					
		stone or coarse gravel.	period		TM on Effluent					
				_	Standards					
6.7	6.8.1	Wastewater generated from concreting,	Land site/	Contractor	TMEIA			Y	N/A	Ongoing
		plastering, internal decoration, cleaning	Throughout		ProPECC Note					
		work and other similar activities, shall be			1/94. WPCO					
		screened to remove large objects.	period		TM on Effluent					
		*****	T 1 /		Standards			3./	NT / A	
6.7	6.8.1	Vehicle and plant servicing areas, vehicle		Contractor	TMEIA			Y	N/A	Ongoing
		wash bays and lubrication facilities shall	Throughout		ProPECC Note					
		be located under roofed areas. The	construction		1/94. WPCO					
		drainage in these covered areas shall be	period		TM on Effluent					
		connected to foul sewers via a petrol			Standards					
		interceptor in accordance with the								
		requirements of the WPCO or collected								
6.7	6.8.1	for off site disposal. The contractors shall prepare	Land site/	Contractor	TMEIA			Y	N/A	Ongoing
0.7	0.0.1	oil/chemical cleanup plan and ensure	Throughout	Contractor	ProPECC Note			1	IN/ A	Ongoing
		that leakages or spillages are contained	construction		1/94. WPCO					
		and cleaned up immediately.	period		TM on Effluent					
		and cleaned up mimediatery.	periou		Standards					
					Januarus					

EIA	EM&A	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/	Implementation	Relevant	In	-		Maintenance	Implementation
Reference	Manual Reference		Timing	Agent	Standard or Requirement	D	Sch (edule O	Agency	Status
6.7	6.8.1	Waste oil should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal, in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA ProPECC Note 1/94. WPCO TM on Effluent Standards			<u> </u>	N/A	Ongoing
6.7	6.8.1	All fuel tanks and chemical storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas. The storage areas should be surrounded by bunds with a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA ProPECC Note 1/94. WPCO TM on Effluent Standards		`	(N/A	Ongoing
6.7	6.8.1	Surface run-off from bunded areas should pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the stormwater system.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA ProPECC Note 1/94. WPCO TM on Effluent Standards		`	(N/A	Ongoing
6.7	6.8.1	Wastewater from pipe commissioning dewatering exercises shall be stored on site and for chemical analysis and safe disposal in accordance with the WPCO.	Tank Farm/Tank farm commissioning	Franchisee	TMEIA WPCO TM on Effluent Standards		?	(N/A	Ongoing
6.7	Section 6	All construction works shall be subject to routine audit to ensure implementation of all EIA recommendations and good working practice.	Land site/ Throughout construction period	Contractor	EM&A Manual		`	Y	N/A	Ongoing
6.7	Section 6	Submarine section of aviation fuel pipeline shall be covered with rock armour protection which shall not protrude above the level of the adjacent natural seabed.	Submarine pipeline	Franchisee	TMEIA Rock armour to minimum thickness of 1m	Y	`	(Franchisee	Ongoing
6.7	Section 6	Detailed emergency response procedures shall be drawn up. These will include requirements to maintain floating oil booms, absorbent materials and skimmers on site at all times.	All facilities	Franchisee	TMEIA Industry Standards e.g. Oil Companies International Marine Forum			Y	Franchisee	Completed

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or	In	nplemen Schedu		Maintenance Agency	Implementation Status
	Reference		G	O	Requirement	D	C	Ο	0 1	
6.7	Section 6	Coupling points on the jetty will be protected with slop collection utilities.	Jetty	Franchisee	TMEIA Rock armour to minimum thickness of 1m		Y		Franchisee	On going
6.7	Section 6	Auxiliary tanks shall be permanently maintained at the tank farm for recovered fuel and slops.	Tank farm	Franchisee	TMEIA			Y	Franchisee	Completed
6.7	Section 6	Oily drainage systems and slop collection systems will connect to an oil/water separator.	Tank farm	Franchisee	TMEIA Industry Standards e.g. Oil Companies International Marine Forum		Y		Franchisee	Ongoing
6.7	Section 6	All tanks shall be bunded to a capacity of at least 150% of the largest individual tank in each compound by 2040. Tank pits shall be protected by an impermeable bed (e.g. geotextile sheeting) to prevent seepage of aviation fuel to ground. A leak detection system shall be installed beneath the containment membrane.	Tank farm	Franchisee	TMEIA Hong Kong Code of Practice for Oil Installations, 1992		Y		Franchisee	Completed for Phase 1a ¹ Ongoing for Phase 1b
6.7	Section 6	There shall be no direct outlet from the bund. A collection pump shall be included in the base. Removal of accumulated rainwater shall be activated manually and discharged to storm drain via an oil/water separator.	Tank farm	Franchisee	TMEIA		Y		Franchisee	TBC

¹ Contractor has installed leak detecting telltale pipes underneath the tanks rather than a "system" and not installed underneath the impermeable bed around the tanks.

EIA	EM&A	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/	Implementation	Relevant	In	nplement		Maintenance	Implementation
Reference	Manual Reference		Timing	Agent	Standard or Requirement	D	Schedu C	ie O	Agency	Status
6.7	Section 6	Contingency procedures shall be drawn up to ensure containment and safe disposal of any fuel lost from tanks or pipework. Suitable absorbent materials (e.g. sand or earth) shall be kept on site to deal with spillages.	Tank farm	Franchisee	TMEIA Hong Kong Code of Practice for Oil Installations, 1992			Y	Franchisee	Ongoing ¹
6.7	Section 6	Valves shall be installed within the storm drainage system to facilitate the retention of spillages.		Franchisee	TMEIA		Y		Franchisee	Complete for Phase 1a. Ongoing for Phase 1b
6.10	Section 6	Water quality monitoring shall be undertaken for suspended solids, turbidity, and dissolved oxygen.	Design monitoring stations as defined in EM&A Manual, section 6. Construction period when dredging takes place within 1000m of Marine Park and along entire length of the pipeline	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y		N/A	Completed

¹ Non-sand/non-earth absorbent materials are kept on site as per paragraph 11 of the Code of Practice for Oil Storage Installations.

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or	In	nplementa Schedul		Maintenance Agency	Implementation Status
	Reference		O	O	Requirement	D	C	O	0 7	
6.10	Section 6	Routine water quality monitoring in the vicinity of the PAFF site to check the effectiveness of the proposed precautionary measures implemented for on-site spill control. The details of the monitoring to be undertaken will be prepared by the Franchisee as part of the PAFF Operations Manual and the details will be agreed with the relevant authorities prior to the commencement of operation of the PAFF. Monitoring should include but not be limited to the parameters of TPH and PAH and reference should be made to the existing monitoring programme undertaken for the fuel tank farm on the HKIA platform.		Franchisee	EM&A Manual			Y	N/A	Operating Manuals completed ¹
Ecology										
7.8	5.3	Undertake post construction dolphin abundance monitoring.	Construction	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A	In planning
7.8	5.3	A 500m dolphin exclusion zone shall be implemented and dredging shall not begin until the observer has confirmed that the area has been clear for 30 minutes.	250m around dredger/throug hout dredging in Marine Park and along the length of pipeline	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Completed
7.8	5.3	Avoidance of dolphin main calving season between March and August.	Throughout dredging in Marine Park and along the length of the pipeline	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Completed

Landscape & Visual

¹ Operating Manuals includes routines for monitoring the oil/water interceptors only as per Waste Water Licence. There are no bore hole test points on/off site to monitor the effectiveness of the measures, referring to the practise at the HKIA tank farm.

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or		olement Schedu		Maintenance Agency	Implementation Status
	Reference		_	_	Requirement	D	C	O		
8.10	7.2.1	The construction programme for the PAFF should be reduced to the shortest possible period.	PAFF site / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		N/A	Ongoing
8.10	7.2.1	The extent and periphery of the works areas should be managed so that they are as small as possible and do not appear cluttered, untidy and unattractive, particularly to road traffic along Lung Mun Road.	PAFF site / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y	Y	N/A	Ongoing
8.10	7.2.1	Temporary hoarding barriers should be of a recessive visual appearance in both colour and form.	PAFF site / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		N/A	Ongoing
8.10	7.2.1	Materials should be stored in areas with the least obstruction to residents, pedestrians and traffic.	PAFF site / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y	Y	N/A	Ongoing
8.10	7.2.1	All material stockpiles should be covered with an impermeable material and sandbagging diversions should be placed around exposed soil.	•	Contractor	TMEIA		Y	Y	N/A	Ongoing
8.10	7.2.1	Conservation of existing and imported soil resources.	PAFF site / throughout construction period of fuel tank expansion	Contractor	TMEIA			Y	N/A	Ongoing
8.10	7.2.1	A landscape perimeter bund comprising containment bund-wall, access road and planting buffer shall be built and maintained around the tank farm.	PAFF site / throughout construction period	Project Proponent	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	Franchisee	Ongoing
8.10	7.2.1	The design of the PAFF should incorporate materials, details and textures which are visually recessive.	PAFF site / design	Project Proponent	TMEIA	Y	Y		N/A	Ongoing

EIA	EM&A	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/	Implementation	Relevant	Imp	lementa	ation	Maintenance	Implementation
Reference	Manual		Timing	Agent	Standard or	9	Schedul	e	Agency	Status
	Reference				Requirement	D	C	O		
8.10	7.2.1	Colours should be of low chromatic	PAFF site tanks	Project Proponent	TMEIA	Y	Y		N/A	Ongoing
		intensity to reduce the potential contrast	/ design							
		between the structure and their								
		background.								
8.10	7.2.1	Visually recessive security fencing	Site perimeter	Project Proponent	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	N/A	Ongoing
		should be used around the perimeter.								
8.10	7.2.1	Minimum amount of lighting for the	Tanks /	Project Proponent	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	N/A	Ongoing
		tanks shall be used, only applied for	Operational							
		safety at the key access points and	phase							
		staircases.								
8.10	7.2.1	Limited lighting intensity on the site.	PAFF site /	Project Proponent	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	N/A	Ongoing
			Operational	-						
			phase							
8.10	7.2.1	Directional down lighting is suggested to	PAFF site /	Project Proponent	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	N/A	Ongoing
		minimise light spill to the surrounding	Operational							
		area.	phase							
			_							

Cultural Heritage

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or		Implementation Schedule		r		Maintenance Agency	Implementation Status
	Reference				Requirement	D	C	Ο				
9.8.1	9.2.1	Undertake a watching brief during	Within vicinity	Franchisee	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Completed		
		dredging of the pipeline within 25m	of SS1 and SS2									

Undertake a watching brief during dredging of the pipeline within 25m either side of anomalies SS1 and SS2. This should comprise:

Dredge operators to be made aware of the potential presence of cultural heritage material. The operators would be required to report to the AMO any unusual resistance and/or recovery of timbers, anchors or other wreck related material. Any obstacles encountered during the dredging that are of timber should be reported to the marine archaeologist. The obstacle should be avoided and not removed until it has been assessed by the marine archaeologist as to whether the obstacle is of cultural heritage importance;

- A marine archaeologist shall be on board the dredging barge during dredging within 25m either side of SS1 and SS2 in the event of any unusual resistance occurring or blockages which requires the dredge head to be bought on deck for cleaning and examination; and,
- Dredging to cease in the nominated area SS1 after 3 meters of sediment removal and after 1 metre for SS2.
 A dive survey will then be undertaken to examine the trench for possible cultural remains.

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/	Implementation	Relevant	Im	-	entation dule		Implementation
Kererence	Reference		Timing	Agent	Standard or Requirement	D	Sche		Agency	Status
9.8.2	9.2.1	During the course of the watching brief, if the targets are identified as being potentially archaeologically important, then an immediate marine archaeological impact assessment in accordance with EIAO TM Annex 19 will be required to be undertaken by a qualified marine archaeologist.	With vicinity of SS1 and SS2	Franchisee	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Not applicable
9.8.4	9.2.1	Any changes, additions or alterations to the dredging method and alignment should be further assessed by marine archaeologist to determine if any further assessment is required.	Pipeline alignment	Franchisee	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Not applicable
Fuel Spill I										
11.4.1	10.2	Tank farms will be constructed in a bunded area surrounding the tanks which will have collection capacity of 150% of the maximum content of the largest tank.	Tank farm / Design Phase	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y			N/A	Completed
11.4.1	10.2	Emergency shut down valves shall be installed within the wider site storm drainage system.	Tank farm / Design Phase	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y			N/A	Completed
11.4.1	10.2	An impermeable membrane shall be installed in the tank foundation beneath the tank bottom.	Tank farm / Design Phase	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y			N/A	Completed
11.4.1	10.2	Pipeline to be covered with a protective rock armour layer.	Pipelines/ Design Phase	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y			Franchisee	Completed
11.4.1	10.2	An integrated leak detection system shall be installed to all pipelines to provide early detection of any leak.	Pipelines/ Design Phase	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y			N/A	Completed
11.4.1	10.2	An automatic shut-off system shall be implemented for pipelines.	Pipelines/ Design Phase	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y			N/A	Completed
11.4.1	10.2	A workboat shall be on standby at the jetty during tanker berthing.	Jetty/ During Tanker Berth	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y		Y	N/A	Ongoing
11.4.1	10.2	Skimmers shall be available for quick deployment in case of a spill.	Jetty/ During Tanker Berth	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y		Y	N/A	Completed

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or	Im	plementa Schedul		Maintenance Agency	Implementation Status
	Reference		J	S	Requirement	D	C	Ο	3 3	
11.4.1	10.2	An emergency response plan shall be prepared prior to the operation of the PAFF.	Jetty/ During Tanker Berth	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y		Y	N/A	Completed
11.4.1	10.2	Operator-training programme shall be implemented.	Jetty/ During Tanker Berth	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y		Y	N/A	Ongoing
11.6	10.4	During the planning of the later phase of the tank farm development, in order to ensure that the required mitigation measures are undertaken at that time, review the EIA report only if the latest technology, industrial standards and statutory requirements have changed by that time.	During planning stage for future tank construction	Franchisee	TMEIA			Y	N/A	Pending
11.6	10.4	 Regular inspections and audits will be undertaken by the Franchisee during the operational phase of the facility: Two inspections every year of the tank farm, jetty and pipelines including one undertaken pursuant to the Joint Inspection Group (JIG) explained above; Inspection of the whole sub sea pipelines every 5 to 10 years; Health, Safety and Environmental audit of the facility once every 3 years; and, Inspection of the structural integrity of the tanks once per year. 	Operation	Franchisee	TMEIA			Y	N/A	Pre opening JIG and Shell inspections completed. Remainder will start on 1/4/10 with commencement of operations, except procedures of 'Inspection of the structural integrity of the tanks once per year', which needs to be defined for

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/	Implementation	Relevant Standard or	Im	plement Schedu		Maintenance	Implementation Status
Kererence	Reference		Timing	Agent	Requirement	D	C	O	Agency	Status
11.6	10.4	Prepare an Environmental Management Plan to ensure the on-going adequacy of the fuel spill contingency plan and that it is being implemented as required and that the above mitigation measures have been incorporated and are effective.	audits every 12	Franchisee	TMEIA			Y	N/A	Ongoing
Land Conta	amination	•								
13.5.1	10.2	Bunding shall be provided by all fuel storage areas to at least 150% of largest individual tank in each compound.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y			N/A	Completed
13.5.1	10.2	Relevant design standards for storage tanks, pipework, containment and drainage shall be adhered to.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y			N/A	Completed
13.5.1	10.2	Plant inspections and maintenance shall be undertaken once per month.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	N/A	Ongoing
13.5.1	10.2	Impermeable lining shall be provided for all tank pits.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y			N/A	Completed
13.5.1	10.2	Leak detection systems shall be provided to all valves.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y			N/A	Completed
13.5.1	10.2	Surface drainage shall be contained and treated prior to discharge.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	N/A	Completed
13.5.1	10.2	Emergency spill response plans shall be prepared.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y		Y	N/A	Completed
13.5.1	10.2	Spill control materials and equipment shall be provided on site.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y		Y	N/A	Completed
13.5.1	10.2	Runoff from the rood of site buildings and landscaped areas shall be conveyed in closed drains to the nearest storm water drain to prevent the generation of excessive quantities of surface water which may be polluted.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y		Y	N/A	Completed
13.5.5	10.2	Suitable absorbent materials (e.g. sand or earth) shall be kept on site to deal with spills. Chemical dispersants shall not be employed.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y			N/A	Ongoing

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or	-	olement Schedu		Maintenance Agency	Implementation Status
	Reference		Ö	0	Requirement	D	C	Ο	0 ,	
13.5.5	10.2	The facility shall be designed, constructed, operated and maintained in full accordance with the Code of Practice for Oil Installations, 1992.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	N/A	Ongoing
13.5.5	10.2	Tank pressure testing shall be carried out routinely to check for possible tank leaks. Product inventory monitoring shall be integrated into site management procedures to check for any abnormal or unexpected product loss.	-	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	N/A	Ongoing ¹
13.5.5	10.2	Tank overfill monitoring systems shall be installed and regularly tested. Inlet valves shall be designed to automatically shutdown on exceedance of "high-high level" to prevent over-filling.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	N/A	Completed for Phase 1a. Ongoing for Phase 1b.
13.5.5	10.2	Pipe leakages shall be routinely checked for by means of a pressure sensitive leak detection system and routine inventory control.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	N/A	Ongoing
13.5.5	10.2	Drainage from areas of hardstanding shall be treated by means of oil/water separators prior to discharge to storm drain. All surface drainage shall be fitted with closure valves to provide additional containment and facilitate clean up of any leaks.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	N/A	Complete for Phase 1a. Ongoing for Phase 1b
13.5.5	10.2	The delivery pipeline from the jetty and the supply line to the airport shall be fitted with pressure sensitive leak detectors.	Tank farm / Design	Franchisee	TMEIA	Y	Y		N/A	Ongoing
Waste Man	nagement									
14.7.2	8.3.1	The Contractor shall identify a coordinator for the management of waste.	Contract mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Ongoing

¹ Product inventory monitoring is ongoing but tank pressure testing needs to be defined for further process.

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	In D	-	emer ched	ntation ule O	Maintenance Agency	Implementation Status
14.7.2	8.3.1	The waste coordinator shall prepare and implement a Waste Management Plan which specifies procedures such as ticketing system, to facilitate tracking of loads and to ensure that illegal disposal of waste does not occur, and protocols for the maintenance of records of the quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposal.	Contract mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA, Works Branch Technical Circular No. 5/99 for the Trip-ticket System for Disposal of Construction and Demolition Material			Y		N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	The Contractor shall apply for and obtain the appropriate licenses for the disposal of public fill, chemical waste and effluent discharges.	Contract mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA, Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap 28); Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354); Dumping at Sea Ordinance (Cap 466); Water Pollution Control Ordinance.			Y		N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	No waste shall be burnt on site.	PAFF Site throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA			Y		N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	Excavated material shall be used on site for purposes of landscaping or formation of bund walls as far as possible.	All site /	Contractor	TMEIA			Y		N/A	Ongoing

as pr plyw 14.7.2 8.3.1 Suita the c	material shall be reused on site as far racticable, including formwork wood, topsoil and excavated material. able provisions shall be included in construction contract to ensure that	All site / throughout construction period Contract	Contractor	Requirement TMEIA	D	C Y	O	N/A	Ongoing
as pr plyw 14.7.2 8.3.1 Suita the c	racticable, including formwork wood, topsoil and excavated material. able provisions shall be included in	throughout construction period		TMEIA		Y		N/A	Ongoing
plyw 14.7.2 8.3.1 Suita the c	wood, topsoil and excavated material. able provisions shall be included in	construction period							
14.7.2 8.3.1 Suita the c	able provisions shall be included in	period							
the c	-	Contract							
	construction contract to ensure that		HyD	TMEIA	Y			N/A	Ongoing
	_	preparation							
	Contractor sorts and recycles waste.	stage		TA ALLIA		3/		DT / A	
	se and recycling of waste must lys be considered first. Waste	All areas /	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Ongoing
	osal shall only be undertaken in the	throughout construction							
_	resort. Any surplus material	period							
	erated shall be sorted on site into	periou							
ě.	truction and demolition (C&D)								
	te and the public fill fraction. A								
	ng facility shall be set up on the site.								
	site and surroundings shall be kept	All areas /	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Ongoing
tidy	and litter free.	throughout							
		construction							
14.7.2 8.3.1 The	C&D waste shall be disposed of at a	period CEDD pubic fill	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Ongoing
	used landfill or deposited at an	stockpile in Mui	Contractor	I IVILII X		1		11/11	Origoning
	orised waste transfer facility and the								
	erial suitable for public fill delivered	Lantau or Mui							
to a j	public filling area, public filling	Wo refuse							
Č		transfer stations							
after	obtaining the appropriate licence.	/ Throughout							
		construction						/.	
	kpile material shall avoid vegetated	All areas /	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Ongoing
areas	S.	throughout construction							
		period							

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or	In	-	ment hedu	ation le	Maintenance Agency	Implementation Status
	Reference				Requirement	D		C	Ο		
14.7.2	8.3.1	Stockpiles shall be covered by tarpaulin and/or watered as required.	All areas / throughout construction period, particularly during dry season	Contractor	TMEIA, Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap 132) and the Public Cleansing and Prevention of Nuisances (Regional Council) By-			Y		N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	Storage of material on site should be kept to a minimum.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	laws TMEIA, Public Cleansing and Prevention of Nuisances (Regional Council) By- laws			Y		N/A	Ongoing

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or	Im	ment hedu	ation le	Maintenance Agency	Implementation Status
Reference	Reference		Tilling	Agent	Requirement	D	C	O	Agency	Status
14.7.2	8.3.1	Excavated material in trucks shall be covered by tarpaulins.	All areas, particularly at site exits / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA, Reduce the potential for spillage and dust. Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap 132) and the Public Cleansing and Prevention of Nuisances (Regional Council) Bylaws		Y		N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	Wheel washing facilities shall be used by all trucks leaving the site to prevent the transfer of mud onto public roads.	Site entrances and exits/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA, Public Cleansing and Prevention of Nuisances (Regional Council) By- laws		Y		N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	Suitable chemical waste storage areas should be formed at the works site for temporary storage pending collection.	Works site/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA, Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. A Guide to the Chemical Waste Control Scheme		Y		N/A	Ongoing

EIA	EM&A	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/	Implementation	Relevant	Im	-			Maintenance	Implementation
Reference	Manual		Timing	Agent	Standard or	_		hedu		Agency	Status
14.7.2	Reference	A licensed contractor shall be employed	Chemical waste	Contractor	Requirement	D		C Y	O	N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	to collect chemical waste for delivery to a		Contractor	TMEIA, Code of Practice on the			ĭ		N/A	Ongoing
		licensed treatment facility.	facility at Tsing		Packaging,						
		ncensed treatment facility.	Yi / throughout		Labelling and						
			construction		Storage of						
			period		Chemical						
			period		Wastes. A						
					Guide to the						
					Chemical Waste						
					Control Scheme						
14.7.2	8.3.1	Temporary storage areas for general	All areas/	Contractor	TMEIA, Public			Y		N/A	Ongoing
		refuse should be enclosed to avoid	throughout		Health and					·	
		environmental impacts.	construction		Municipal						
			period		Services						
					Ordinance						
14.7.2	8.3.1	Sufficient dustbins should be provided	All areas/	Contractor	TMEIA, Public			Y		N/A	Ongoing
		for storage of waste.	throughout		Cleansing and						
			construction		Prevention of						
			period		Nuisances						
					Ordinance						
					(Regional						
					Council) By-						
					laws, Public						
					Health and						
					Municipal Services						
					Ordinance						
14.7.2	8.3.1	General refuse should be cleared daily	All areas,	Contractor	TMEIA,			Y		N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	0.5.1	and should be disposed of to the nearest	WENT landfill	Contractor	Sanitation and			1		IN/ A	Origoritg
		licensed facility.	or NWNT		Conservancy						
		necrised facility.	refuse transfer		(Regional						
			stations/		Council) By-						
			throughout		laws						
			construction		-20						
			period								
			r								

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	In D	Schedule	Maintenance Agency	Implementation Status
14.7.2	8.3.1	Waste oils, chemicals or solvents shall not be disposed of to drain.	PAFF site/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y	 N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	Good site practice shall be implemented to avoid waste generation and promote waste minimisation.	PAFF site/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	Waste materials such as paper, metal, timber and waste oil shall be recycled as far as practicable.	PAFF site/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y	N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	Temporary structures used during construction shall be provided in the form of proprietary Protakabin type units sited on areas of permanent hard paving units as far as practicable.	PAFF site/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y	N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	Dredged marine mud shall be disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal ground under the requirements of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance.	PAFF site/ throughout construction period				Y	N/A	Completed
14.7.2	8.3.1	All waste containers shall be in good condition and fitted with lids or covers to prevent waste from escaping or the ingress of water.	PAFF site/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y	N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	All waste containers shall be in a secure area on hardstanding.	PAFF site/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y	N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	Emergency equipment to deal with any spillage or fire shall be kept on site.	PAFF site/ throughout construction period		TMEIA		Y	N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	All containers used for storage of chemical waste shall be maintained in good condition and clearly labelled in both English and Chinese.	PAFF site/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y	N/A	Ongoing

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or	Im	plementat Schedule		Maintenance Agency	Implementation Status
	Reference		8	O	Requirement	D		O	0)	
14.7.2	8.3.1	 All storage areas for chemical waste shall be: Clearly labelled; Enclosed on at least 3 sides; Have impermeable floor and bunding sufficient to fully retain any spillage or leakages; Ventilated; and, Covered to prevent rainfall from 	PAFF site/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	entering. All types of asbestos including sources (such as clutch linings) shall be treated as chemical waste. Asbestos containing wastes shall be kept separate from other wastes.	PAFF site/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	All leaking containers shall be contained and removed from site an soon as is reasonably practicable.	PAFF site/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2	8.3.1	Training shall be provided to workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.	PAFF site/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Ongoing
14.7.2 Section 5	8.3.1	EM&A of waste handling, storage, transportation, disposal procedures and documentation through the site audit programme shall be undertaken.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A	Ongoing

Annex F

QA/QC Results for Laboratory Testing of Suspended Solids

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

· ERM HONG KONG Client : MS KAREN LUI

: 21/F, LINCOLN HOUSE, 979 KING'S ROAD,

TAIKOO PLACE, ISLAND EAST,

QUARRY BAY, HONG KONG

E-mail : Karen.Lui@erm.com +852 2271 3000 Telephone

: ----

Facsimile +852 2723 5660

Project : TUEN MUN

Order number

C-O-C number

Contact

Address

Site

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd Laboratory

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Contact

Address : 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre,

1 - 3 Wing Yip Street,

Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

: Godfrey.Chan@alsenviro.com

+852 2610 1044 Telephone

Facsimile +852 2610 2021

· HK/1426c/2009**

Date received

Page

Work Order

· 01-DEC-2009

HK0925261

: 1 of 5

Date of issue · 04-DEC-2009

No. of samples

Received

78

Analysed

78

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK0925261 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 03-DEC-2009. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK0925261:

Sample(s) were collected by ALS Technichem (HK) staff on 01 December, 2009.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

E-mail

Quote number

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance'

of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Signatory Fung Lim Chee, Richard Position

General Manager

Authorised results for:-

Inorganics

: 2 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925261



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
·	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
MPB1 MID-EBB S	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-001	14		
MPB1 MID-EBB S DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-002	12		
MPB1 MID-EBB M	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-003	15		
MPB1 MID-EBB M DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-004	18		
MPB1 MID-EBB B	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-005	16		
MPB1 MID-EBB B DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-006	16		
MPB2 MID-EBB S	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-007	12		
MPB2 MID-EBB S DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-008	10		
MPB2 MID-EBB M	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-009	13		
MPB2 MID-EBB M DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-010	10		
MPB2 MID-EBB B	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-011	15		
MPB2 MID-EBB B DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-012	16		
MP MID-EBB S	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-013	10		
MP MID-EBB S DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-014	11		
MP MID-EBB M	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-015	10		
MP MID-EBB M DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-016	11		
MP MID-EBB B	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-017	15		
MP MID-EBB B DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-018	13		
IMO5 MID-EBB S	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-043	12		
IMO5 MID-EBB S DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-044	10		
IMO5 MID-EBB M	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-045	12		
IMO5 MID-EBB M DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-046	11		
IMO5 MID-EBB B	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-047	14		
IMO5 MID-EBB B DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-048	12		
IMO6 MID-EBB S	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-049	18		
IMO6 MID-EBB S DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-050	18		
IMO6 MID-EBB M	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-051	19		
IMO6 MID-EBB M DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-052	18		
IMO6 MID-EBB B	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-053	12		
IMO6 MID-EBB B DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-054	15		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-055	19		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-056	17		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-057	11		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-058	11		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-059	14		

Page Number Client : 3 of 5

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order

HK0925261



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-060	16		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-061	13		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-062	12		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-063	12		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-064	11		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-065	11		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-066	12		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-067	10		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-068	12		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-069	12		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-070	11		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-071	13		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-072	10		
MP MID-FLOOD S	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-073	11		
MP MID-FLOOD S DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-074	10		
MP MID-FLOOD M	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-075	10		
MP MID-FLOOD M DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-076	9		
MP MID-FLOOD B	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-077	11		
MP MID-FLOOD B DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-078	11		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-103	17		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-104	15		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-105	16		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-106	15		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-107	14		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-108	11		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-109	12		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-110	11		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-111	16		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-112	15		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-113	18		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-114	16		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-115	13		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-116	11		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-117	10		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-118	12		

: 4 of 5

Client

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925261



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-119	14		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-120	13		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-121	17		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-122	16		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-123	17		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-124	14		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-125	16		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[01-DEC-2009]	HK0925261-126	14		

Page Number : 5 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925261



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report						
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1183188)								
HK0925261-001	MPB1 MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	14	12	11.3		
HK0925261-011	MPB2 MID-EBB B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	15	15	0.0		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1183189)								
HK0925261-045	IMO5 MID-EBB M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	12	13	13.4		
HK0925261-055	C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	19	17	13.0		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1183190)								
HK0925261-065	MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	11	11	0.0		
HK0925261-075	MP MID-FLOOD M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	10	11	11.9		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1183192)								
HK0925261-109	IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	12	12	0.0		
HK0925261-119	C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	14	16	11.4		

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPDs (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLo	t: 1183188)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	100		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLo	t: 1183189)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	98.5		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLo	t: 1183190)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	110		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLo	t: 1183192)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	110		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

• No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client: ERM HONG KONG Laboratory: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd Page: 1 of 5

Contact : MS FRANCESCA ZINO Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Work Order : HK0925289

Address : 21/F, LINCOLN HOUSE, 979 KING`S ROAD, Address : 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre,

TAIKOO PLACE, ISLAND EAST, 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street,

QUARRY BAY, HONG KONG Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Telephone : +852 2271 3000 Telephone : +852 2610 1044
Facsimile : +852 2723 5660 Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Project: TUEN MUN

Quote number: HK/1426c/2009**

Date received: 02-DEC-2009

Order number : --- Date of issue : 08-DEC-2009

C-O-C number : ---- No. of samples - Received : 78

Site : --- - Analysed : 78

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK0925289 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 04-DEC-2009. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK0925289: Sample(s) were collected by ALS Technichem (HK) staff on 02 December, 2009.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written
approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance'

of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager Inorganics

: 2 of 5 Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925289



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
		00111204114	Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
MPB1 MID-EBB S	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-001	10		
MPB1 MID-EBB S DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-002	11		
MPB1 MID-EBB M	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-003	9		
MPB1 MID-EBB M DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-004	9		
MPB1 MID-EBB B	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-005	10		
MPB1 MID-EBB B DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-006	9		
MPB2 MID-EBB S	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-007	10		
MPB2 MID-EBB S DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-008	9		
MPB2 MID-EBB M	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-009	12		
MPB2 MID-EBB M DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-010	10		
MPB2 MID-EBB B	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-011	11		
MPB2 MID-EBB B DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-012	12		
MP MID-EBB S	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-013	16		
MP MID-EBB S DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-014	14		
MP MID-EBB M	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-015	10		
MP MID-EBB M DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-016	11		
MP MID-EBB B	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-017	10		
MP MID-EBB B DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-018	12		
IMO5 MID-EBB S	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-043	8		
IMO5 MID-EBB S DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-044	9		
IMO5 MID-EBB M	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-045	9		
IMO5 MID-EBB M DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-046	9		
IMO5 MID-EBB B	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-047	17		
IMO5 MID-EBB B DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-048	17		
IMO6 MID-EBB S	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-049	10		
IMO6 MID-EBB S DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-050	10		
IMO6 MID-EBB M	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-051	9		
IMO6 MID-EBB M DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-052	9		
IMO6 MID-EBB B	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-053	9		
IMO6 MID-EBB B DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-054	9		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-055	11		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-056	12		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-057	10		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-058	13		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-059	12		

: 3 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925289



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-060	10		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-061	10		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-062	11		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-063	11		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-064	9		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-065	11		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-066	12		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-067	9		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-068	10		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-069	12		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-070	14		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-071	11		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-072	12		
MP MID-FLOOD S	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-073	12		
MP MID-FLOOD S DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-074	12		
MP MID-FLOOD M	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-075	10		
MP MID-FLOOD M DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-076	10		
MP MID-FLOOD B	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-077	10		
MP MID-FLOOD B DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-078	10		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-103	10		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-104	10		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-105	10		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-106	8		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-107	11		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-108	9		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-109	12		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-110	10		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-111	11		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-112	11		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-113	11		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-114	10		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-115	15		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-116	13		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-117	17		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-118	16		

: 4 of 5

Client

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order

HK0925289



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-119	12		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-120	11		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-121	10		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-122	11		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-123	10		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-124	10		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-125	10		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[02-DEC-2009]	HK0925289-126	10		

Page Number : 5 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925289



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (Q0	C Lot: 1184148)									
HK0925289-001	MPB1 MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	10	11	10.8			
HK0925289-011	MPB2 MID-EBB B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	11	12	9.8			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1184149)									
HK0925289-045	IMO5 MID-EBB M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	9	9	0.0			
HK0925289-055	C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	11	12	8.8			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1184150)									
HK0925289-065	MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	11	13	14.3			
HK0925289-075	MP MID-FLOOD M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	10	9	14.5			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (Q0	C Lot: 1184151)									
HK0925289-109	IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	12	11	15.2			
HK0925289-119	C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	12	11	9.1			

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
			Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	s (%)
LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
)									
2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	97.0		85	115		
)									
2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	99.0		85	115		
)									
2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	110		85	115		
)									
2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	94.5		85	115		
9	B) - 2 9) - 2 0) - 2 1) - 2	r LOR Unit 8) - 2 mg/L 9) - 2 mg/L 0) - 2 mg/L	r LOR	Spike Concentration Spik	Spike Spike Record LCS	Spike Spike Recovery (%)	Spike Spike Recovery (%) Recovery Re	Spike Spike Recovery (%) Recovery Limits (%)	Spike Spike Recovery (%) Recovery Limits (%) RPDs

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

• No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



: 1 of 5

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client : ERM HONG KONG Laboratory : ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd Page

Contact : MS FRANCESCA ZINO Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Work Order : HK0925290

Address : 21/F, LINCOLN HOUSE, 979 KING`S ROAD, Address : 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre,

TAIKOO PLACE, ISLAND EAST, 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street,

QUARRY BAY, HONG KONG Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

 E-mail
 : francesca.zino@erm.com
 E-mail
 : Godfrey.Chan@alsenviro.com

 Telephone
 : +852 2271 3000
 Telephone
 : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2723 5660 Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Project: TUEN MUN

Quote number: HK/1426c/2009**

Date received: 03-DEC-2009

Order number : --- Date of issue : 08-DEC-2009

C-O-C number : ---- No. of samples - Received : 78

Site : ---- - Analysed : 78

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK0925290 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 06-DEC-2009. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK0925290: Sample(s) were collected by ALS Technichem (HK) staff on 03 December, 2009.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written
approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance'

of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager Inorganics

Page Number : 2 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925290

ALS

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
MPB1 MID-EBB S	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-001	78		
MPB1 MID-EBB S DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-002	74		
MPB1 MID-EBB M	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-003	70		
MPB1 MID-EBB M DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-004	75		
MPB1 MID-EBB B	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-005	70		
MPB1 MID-EBB B DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-006	72		
MPB2 MID-EBB S	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-007	40		
MPB2 MID-EBB S DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-008	39		
MPB2 MID-EBB M	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-009	48		
MPB2 MID-EBB M DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-010	41		
MPB2 MID-EBB B	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-011	42		
MPB2 MID-EBB B DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-012	39		
MP MID-EBB S	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-013	47		
MP MID-EBB S DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-014	44		
MP MID-EBB M	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-015	44		
MP MID-EBB M DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-016	40		
MP MID-EBB B	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-017	43		
MP MID-EBB B DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-018	41		
IMO5 MID-EBB S	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-043	47		
IMO5 MID-EBB S DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-044	42		
IMO5 MID-EBB M	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-045	44		
IMO5 MID-EBB M DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-046	41		
IMO5 MID-EBB B	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-047	44		
IMO5 MID-EBB B DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-048	43		
IMO6 MID-EBB S	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-049	37		
IMO6 MID-EBB S DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-050	41		
IMO6 MID-EBB M	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-051	38		
IMO6 MID-EBB M DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-052	49		
IMO6 MID-EBB B	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-053	40		
IMO6 MID-EBB B DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-054	44		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-055	39		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-056	36		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-057	41		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-058	38		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-059	42		

: 3 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925290



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-060	41		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-061	72		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-062	67		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-063	73		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-064	71		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-065	54		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-066	59		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-067	44		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-068	39		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-069	40		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-070	41		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-071	43		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-072	41		
MP MID-FLOOD S	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-073	39		
MP MID-FLOOD S DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-074	36		
MP MID-FLOOD M	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-075	40		
MP MID-FLOOD M DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-076	38		
MP MID-FLOOD B	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-077	40		
MP MID-FLOOD B DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-078	43		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-103	40		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-104	41		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-105	39		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-106	43		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-107	37		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-108	41		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-109	29		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-110	30		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-111	34		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-112	35		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-113	39		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-114	35		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-115	22		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-116	20		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-117	21		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-118	19		

: 4 of 5

Client

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order

HK0925290



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-119	20		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-120	20		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-121	25		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-122	22		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-123	25		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-124	22		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-125	24		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[03-DEC-2009]	HK0925290-126	21		

Page Number : 5 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925290



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (Q0	C Lot: 1186025)									
HK0925290-001	MPB1 MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	78	80	2.8			
HK0925290-011	MPB2 MID-EBB B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	42	42	0.0			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1186026)									
HK0925290-045	IMO5 MID-EBB M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	44	41	7.0			
HK0925290-055	C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	39	41	5.2			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1186027)									
HK0925290-065	MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	54	54	0.0			
HK0925290-075	MP MID-FLOOD M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	40	37	7.0			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1186028)									
HK0925290-109	IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	29	30	4.0			
HK0925290-119	C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	20	19	8.8			

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

, ,,											
Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
					Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	s (%)
Method: Compound CAS No.	umber	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 118	6025)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	104		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 118	6026)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	109		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 118	6027)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	108		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 118	6028)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	106		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

• No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client: ERM HONG KONG Laboratory: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd Page: 1 of 5

Contact : MS FRANCESCA ZINO Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Work Order : HK0925476

Address : 21/F, LINCOLN HOUSE, 979 KING`S ROAD, Address : 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre,

TAIKOO PLACE, ISLAND EAST, 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street,

QUARRY BAY, HONG KONG Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

 Telephone
 : +852 2271 3000
 Telephone
 : +852 2610 1044

 Facsimile
 : +852 2723 5660
 Facsimile
 : +852 2610 2021

Project: TUEN MUN

Quote number: HK/1426c/2009**

Date received: 04-DEC-2009

Order number : --- Date of issue : 09-DEC-2009

C-O-C number : ---- No. of samples - Received : 78

Site : --- - Analysed : 78

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK0925476 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 07-DEC-2009. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK0925476: Sample(s) were collected by ALS Technichem (HK) staff on 04 December, 2009.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance'

of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager Inorganics

Page Number : 2 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925476



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
MPB1 MID-EBB S	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-001	19		
MPB1 MID-EBB S DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-002	21		
MPB1 MID-EBB M	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-003	16		
MPB1 MID-EBB M DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-004	16		
MPB1 MID-EBB B	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-005	14		
MPB1 MID-EBB B DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-006	16		
MPB2 MID-EBB S	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-007	19		
MPB2 MID-EBB S DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-008	16		
MPB2 MID-EBB M	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-009	17		
MPB2 MID-EBB M DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-010	17		
MPB2 MID-EBB B	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-011	17		
MPB2 MID-EBB B DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-012	20		
MP MID-EBB S	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-013	17		
MP MID-EBB S DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-014	17		
MP MID-EBB M	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-015	21		
MP MID-EBB M DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-016	20		
MP MID-EBB B	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-017	22		
MP MID-EBB B DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-018	18		
IMO5 MID-EBB S	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-043	18		
IMO5 MID-EBB S DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-044	15		
IMO5 MID-EBB M	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-045	17		
IMO5 MID-EBB M DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-046	16		
IMO5 MID-EBB B	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-047	17		
IMO5 MID-EBB B DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-048	16		
IMO6 MID-EBB S	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-049	16		
IMO6 MID-EBB S DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-050	19		
IMO6 MID-EBB M	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-051	17		
IMO6 MID-EBB M DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-052	17		
IMO6 MID-EBB B	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-053	20		
IMO6 MID-EBB B DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-054	18		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-055	17		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-056	18		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-057	18		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-058	20		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-059	18		

: 3 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925476



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
		LOR Unit	Solids (SS) 2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
Chem campio 12	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-060	19		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-061	17		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-062	20		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-063	17		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-064	18		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-065	15		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-066	15		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-067	20		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-068	18		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-069	17		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-070	20		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-071	14		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-072	16		
MP MID-FLOOD S	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-073	15		
MP MID-FLOOD S DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-074	16		
MP MID-FLOOD M	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-075	15		
MP MID-FLOOD M DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-076	18		
MP MID-FLOOD B	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-077	16		
MP MID-FLOOD B DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-078	17		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-103	17		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-104	18		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-105	18		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-106	18		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-107	18		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-108	19		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-109	19		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-110	17		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-111	24		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-112	22		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-113	19		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-114	16		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-115	18		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-116	16		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-117	22		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-118	19		

: 4 of 5

Client

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-119	20		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-120	17		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-121	15		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-122	18		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-123	18		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-124	17		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-125	19		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[04-DEC-2009]	HK0925476-126	16		

Page Number : 5 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925476



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report						
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (Q0	C Lot: 1186756)								
HK0925476-001	MPB1 MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	19	17	10.3		
HK0925476-011	MPB2 MID-EBB B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	17	17	0.0		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1186757)								
HK0925476-045	IMO5 MID-EBB M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	17	20	12.2		
HK0925476-055	C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	17	16	0.0		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1186758)								
HK0925476-065	MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	15	17	12.3		
HK0925476-075	MP MID-FLOOD M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	15	16	0.0		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (Q0	C Lot: 1186759)								
HK0925476-109	IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	19	20	7.7		
HK0925476-119	C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	20	18	12.6		

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

				<u>-</u>						
Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (M	B) Report	Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
				Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	s (%)
Method: Compound CAS Numi	er LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
A/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1186756)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	110		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 11867	7)									
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	114		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 11867	8)									
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	112		85	115		
A/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1186759)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	102		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

• No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client: ERM HONG KONG Laboratory: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd Page: 1 of 5

Contact : MS FRANCESCA ZINO Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Work Order : HK0925578

Address : 21/F, LINCOLN HOUSE, 979 KING`S ROAD, Address : 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre,

TAIKOO PLACE, ISLAND EAST, 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street,

QUARRY BAY, HONG KONG Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

 Telephone
 : +852 2271 3000
 Telephone
 : +852 2610 1044

 Facsimile
 : +852 2723 5660
 Facsimile
 : +852 2610 2021

Project: TUEN MUN

Quote number: HK/1426c/2009**

Date received: 05-DEC-2009

Order number : ---- Date of issue : 09-DEC-2009

C-O-C number : ---- No. of samples - Received : 78

Site : ---- - Analysed : 78

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK0925578 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 08-DEC-2009. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK0925578: Sample(s) were collected by ALS Technichem (HK) staff on 05 December, 2009.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written
approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance'

of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager Inorganics

: 2 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925578



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
MPB1 MID-EBB S	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-001	17		
MPB1 MID-EBB S DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-002	20		
MPB1 MID-EBB M	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-003	20		
MPB1 MID-EBB M DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-004	18		
MPB1 MID-EBB B	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-005	19		
MPB1 MID-EBB B DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-006	17		
MPB2 MID-EBB S	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-007	22		
MPB2 MID-EBB S DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-008	20		
MPB2 MID-EBB M	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-009	21		
MPB2 MID-EBB M DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-010	18		
MPB2 MID-EBB B	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-011	23		
MPB2 MID-EBB B DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-012	22		
MP MID-EBB S	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-013	26		
MP MID-EBB S DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-014	25		
MP MID-EBB M	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-015	22		
MP MID-EBB M DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-016	24		
MP MID-EBB B	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-017	25		
MP MID-EBB B DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-018	24		
IMO5 MID-EBB S	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-043	45		
IMO5 MID-EBB S DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-044	40		
IMO5 MID-EBB M	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-045	44		
IMO5 MID-EBB M DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-046	50		
IMO5 MID-EBB B	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-047	52		
IMO5 MID-EBB B DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-048	56		
IMO6 MID-EBB S	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-049	40		
IMO6 MID-EBB S DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-050	37		
IMO6 MID-EBB M	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-051	32		
IMO6 MID-EBB M DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-052	28		
IMO6 MID-EBB B	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-053	32		
IMO6 MID-EBB B DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-054	33		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-055	39		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-056	44		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-057	39		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-058	45		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-059	50		

: 3 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925578



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-060	58		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-061	21		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-062	19		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-063	25		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-064	23		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-065	22		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-066	26		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-067	24		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-068	23		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-069	28		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-070	23		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-071	26		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-072	30		
MP MID-FLOOD S	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-073	28		
MP MID-FLOOD S DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-074	25		
MP MID-FLOOD M	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-075	29		
MP MID-FLOOD M DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-076	29		
MP MID-FLOOD B	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-077	38		
MP MID-FLOOD B DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-078	35		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-103	43		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-104	42		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-105	39		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-106	43		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-107	46		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-108	44		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-109	30		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-110	30		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-111	52		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-112	49		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-113	37		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-114	34		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-115	36		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-116	32		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-117	35		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-118	28		

: 4 of 5

Client

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-119	36		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-120	40		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-121	23		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-122	26		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-123	20		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-124	22		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-125	16		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[05-DEC-2009]	HK0925578-126	19		

Page Number : 5 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925578



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report						
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1188619)								
HK0925578-001	MPB1 MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	17	19	11.7		
HK0925578-011	MPB2 MID-EBB B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	23	20	12.8		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1188620)								
HK0925578-045	IMO5 MID-EBB M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	44	47	5.6		
HK0925578-055	C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	39	40	3.1		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1188621)								
HK0925578-065	MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	22	24	8.9		
HK0925578-075	MP MID-FLOOD M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	29	25	12.3		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (Q0	C Lot: 1188622)								
HK0925578-109	IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	30	26	14.9		
HK0925578-119	C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	36	38	4.9		

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

			-	<u> </u>	· · ·					
Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MI	3) Report	Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
				Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	s (%)
Method: Compound CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
A/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1188619)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	93.0		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 118862))									
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	112		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 118862)									
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	112		85	115		
A/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1188622)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	110		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

• No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client: ERM HONG KONG Laboratory: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd Page: 1 of 5

Contact : MS FRANCESCA ZINO Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Work Order : HK0925761

Address : 21/F, LINCOLN HOUSE, 979 KING'S ROAD, Address : 11/F,, Chung Shun Knitting Centre,

TAIKOO PLACE, ISLAND EAST, 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street,

QUARRY BAY, HONG KONG Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

 Telephone
 : +852 2271 3000
 Telephone
 : +852 2610 1044

 Facsimile
 : +852 2723 5660
 Facsimile
 : +852 2610 2021

Project: TUEN MUN

Quote number: HK/1426c/2009**

Date received: 07-DEC-2009

Order number : ---- Date of issue : 11-DEC-2009

C-O-C number : ---- No. of samples - Received : 78

Site : ---- - Analysed : 78

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK0925761 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 10-DEC-2009. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK0925761: Sample(s) were collected by ALS Technichem (HK) staff on 06 December, 2009.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written
approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance'

of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager Inorganics

Page Number : 2 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925761



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
		LOR Unit	Solids (SS) 2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Oliont compliant data /		EA/ED: Physical and		
Onen sample 15	Client sampling date / time	Laboratory sample ID	Aggregate Properties		
MPB1 MID-EBB S	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-001	20		
MPB1 MID-EBB S DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-002	18		
MPB1 MID-EBB M	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-003	19		
MPB1 MID-EBB M DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-004	20		
MPB1 MID-EBB B	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-005	24		
MPB1 MID-EBB B DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-006	26		
MPB2 MID-EBB S	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-007	23		
MPB2 MID-EBB S DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-008	26		
MPB2 MID-EBB M	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-009	26		
MPB2 MID-EBB M DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-010	21		
MPB2 MID-EBB B	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-011	21		
MPB2 MID-EBB B DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-012	18		
MP MID-EBB S	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-013	21		
MP MID-EBB S DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-014	20		
MP MID-EBB M	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-015	24		
MP MID-EBB M DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-016	20		
MP MID-EBB B	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-017	26		
MP MID-EBB B DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-018	22		
IMO5 MID-EBB S	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-043	22		
IMO5 MID-EBB S DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-044	19		
IMO5 MID-EBB M	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-045	16		
IMO5 MID-EBB M DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-046	17		
IMO5 MID-EBB B	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-047	16		
IMO5 MID-EBB B DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-048	17		
IMO6 MID-EBB S	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-049	21		
IMO6 MID-EBB S DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-050	19		
IMO6 MID-EBB M	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-051	18		
IMO6 MID-EBB M DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-052	21		
IMO6 MID-EBB B	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-053	20		
IMO6 MID-EBB B DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-054	22		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-055	19		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-056	17		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-057	17		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-058	18		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-059	20		

: 3 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925761



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date / time	Laboratory sample ID	EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-060	16		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-061	17		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-062	17		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-063	20		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-064	19		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-065	23		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-066	20		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-067	19		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-068	20		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-069	19		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-070	20		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-071	18		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-072	18		
MP MID-FLOOD S	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-073	14		
MP MID-FLOOD S DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-074	16		
MP MID-FLOOD M	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-075	13		
MP MID-FLOOD M DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-076	16		
MP MID-FLOOD B	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-077	15		
MP MID-FLOOD B DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-078	13		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-103	19		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-104	19		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-105	18		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-106	17		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-107	19		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-108	18		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-109	17		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-110	18		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-111	19		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-112	19		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-113	16		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-114	16		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-115	20		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-116	23		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-117	23		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-118	20		

: 4 of 5

Client

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-119	20		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-120	21		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-121	20		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-122	21		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-123	18		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-124	19		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-125	19		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[06-DEC-2009]	HK0925761-126	19		

Page Number : 5 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925761



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report						
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	Lot: 1188624)								
HK0925761-001	MPB1 MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	20	18	12.2		
HK0925761-011	MPB2 MID-EBB B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	21	22	5.0		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC									
HK0925761-045	IMO5 MID-EBB M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	16	16	0.0		
HK0925761-055	C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	19	18	5.7		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	Lot: 1188626)								
HK0925761-065	MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	23	26	13.3		
HK0925761-075	MP MID-FLOOD M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	13	15	12.7		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	Lot: 1188627)								
HK0925761-109	IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	17	17	0.0		
HK0925761-120	C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B DUP	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	21	18	14.3		

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	B) Report	Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
					Spike	Spike Red	overy (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	s (%)
Method: Compound CA	AS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot:	1188624)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	112		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot:	1188625)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	110		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot:	1188626)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	99.0		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot:	ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1188627)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	106		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

• No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client : ERM HONG KONG Laboratory : ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

Contact : MS FRANCESCA ZINO Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

21/F, LINCOLN HOUSE, 979 KING'S ROAD. Address 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre,

TAIKOO PLACE, ISLAND EAST, 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street,

QUARRY BAY, HONG KONG Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

 Telephone
 : +852 2271 3000
 Telephone
 : +852 2610 1044

 Facsimile
 : +852 2723 5660
 Facsimile
 : +852 2610 2021

Project: TUEN MUN

Quote number: HK/1426c/2009**

Date received: 07-DEC-2009

Order number : --- Date of issue : 12-DEC-2009

C-O-C number : ---- No. of samples - Received : 78

Site : ---- - Analysed : 78

Report Comments

Address

E-mail

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK0925762 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 10-DEC-2009. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK0925762: Sample(s) were collected by ALS Technichem (HK) staff on 07 December, 2009.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written

approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance'

of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Page

Work Order

: 1 of 5

HK0925762

Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager Inorganics

: 2 of 5 Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925762



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
MPB1 MID-EBB S	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-001	13		
MPB1 MID-EBB S DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-002	10		
MPB1 MID-EBB M	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-003	12		
MPB1 MID-EBB M DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-004	10		
MPB1 MID-EBB B	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-005	10		
MPB1 MID-EBB B DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-006	10		
MPB2 MID-EBB S	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-007	13		
MPB2 MID-EBB S DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-008	11		
MPB2 MID-EBB M	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-009	15		
MPB2 MID-EBB M DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-010	12		
MPB2 MID-EBB B	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-011	11		
MPB2 MID-EBB B DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-012	11		
MP MID-EBB S	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-013	9		
MP MID-EBB S DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-014	9		
MP MID-EBB M	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-015	9		
MP MID-EBB M DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-016	10		
MP MID-EBB B	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-017	9		
MP MID-EBB B DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-018	8		
IMO5 MID-EBB S	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-043	13		
IMO5 MID-EBB S DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-044	10		
IMO5 MID-EBB M	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-045	10		
IMO5 MID-EBB M DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-046	10		
IMO5 MID-EBB B	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-047	10		
IMO5 MID-EBB B DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-048	8		
IMO6 MID-EBB S	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-049	10		
IMO6 MID-EBB S DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-050	10		
IMO6 MID-EBB M	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-051	7		
IMO6 MID-EBB M DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-052	9		
IMO6 MID-EBB B	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-053	11		
IMO6 MID-EBB B DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-054	13		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-055	9		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-056	8		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-057	12		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-058	15		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-059	10		

Page Number Client : 3 of 5

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date / time	Laboratory sample ID	EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-060	11		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-061	13		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-062	10		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-063	11		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-064	12		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-065	11		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-066	13		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-067	11		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-068	11		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-069	14		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-070	12		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-071	12		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-072	10		
MP MID-FLOOD S	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-073	15		
MP MID-FLOOD S DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-074	12		
MP MID-FLOOD M	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-075	15		
MP MID-FLOOD M DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-076	12		
MP MID-FLOOD B	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-077	12		
MP MID-FLOOD B DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-078	11		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-103	10		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-104	10		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-105	10		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-106	11		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-107	10		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-108	13		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-109	10		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-110	12		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-111	12		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-112	16		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-113	12		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-114	12		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-115	11		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-116	14		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-117	10		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-118	12		

: 4 of 5

Client

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-119	12		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-120	12		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-121	11		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-122	10		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-123	11		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-124	12		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-125	12		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[07-DEC-2009]	HK0925762-126	11		

Page Number : 5 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925762



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report						
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1188639)								
HK0925762-001	MPB1 MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	13	12	12.8		
HK0925762-011	MPB2 MID-EBB B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	11	12	0.0		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1188640)								
HK0925762-045	IMO5 MID-EBB M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	10	11	0.0		
HK0925762-055	C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	9	10	11.0		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1188641)								
HK0925762-065	MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	11	12	0.0		
HK0925762-075	MP MID-FLOOD M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	15	17	11.7		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (Q0	C Lot: 1188642)								
HK0925762-109	IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	10	10	0.0		
HK0925762-119	C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	12	12	0.0		

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

		Method Blank (MI	B) Report		Laboratory Control S	pike (LCS) and Laborate	ory Control S	pike Duplica	te (DCS) Report	
				Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	s (%)
ber LC	OR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
39)										
2	2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	108		85	115		
/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1188640)										
2	2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	112		85	115		
641)										
2	2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	112		85	115		
642)										
2	2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	112		85	115		
6	639)	639)	mber LOR Unit 639) 2 mg/L 640) 2 mg/L 641) 2 mg/L 642)	639) 2 mg/L <2 640) 2 mg/L <2 641) 2 mg/L <2 642)	Spike Concentration Spike Concentration	Spike Spike Recomber LOR Unit Result Concentration LCS	Spike Spike Recovery (%)	Spike Spike Recovery (%) Recovery	Spike Spike Recovery (%) Recovery Limits (%) Moder LOR Unit Result Concentration LCS DCS Low High	Spike Spike Recovery (%) Recovery Limits (%) RPDs

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

• No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

· ERM HONG KONG Client Contact

: MS FRANCESCA ZINO

: 21/F, LINCOLN HOUSE, 979 KING'S ROAD,

TAIKOO PLACE, ISLAND EAST,

QUARRY BAY, HONG KONG

E-mail francesca.zino@erm.com

+852 2271 3000 Telephone +852 2723 5660

Facsimile Project : TUEN MUN

Order number

C-O-C number

Address

Site

Laboratory

Address

E-mail

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Contact

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre,

1 - 3 Wing Yip Street,

Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

: Godfrey.Chan@alsenviro.com

+852 2610 1044 Telephone

Facsimile +852 2610 2021 Quote number

· HK/1426c/2009**

Date received

Page

Work Order

· 08-DEC-2009

: 1 of 5

HK0925812

· 12-DEC-2009

Date of issue No. of samples

Received

78

Analysed

78

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK0925812 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 11-DEC-2009. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK0925812:

: ----

Sample(s) were collected by ALS Technichem (HK) staff on 08 December, 2009.

Fung Lim Chee, Richard

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance'

of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Signatory

Position

General Manager

Authorised results for:-

Inorganics

: 2 of 5 Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925812



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
MPB1 MID-EBB S	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-001	11		
MPB1 MID-EBB S DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-002	10		
MPB1 MID-EBB M	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-003	9		
MPB1 MID-EBB M DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-004	9		
MPB1 MID-EBB B	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-005	13		
MPB1 MID-EBB B DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-006	10		
MPB2 MID-EBB S	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-007	11		
MPB2 MID-EBB S DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-008	13		
MPB2 MID-EBB M	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-009	12		
MPB2 MID-EBB M DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-010	12		
MPB2 MID-EBB B	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-011	13		
MPB2 MID-EBB B DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-012	13		
MP MID-EBB S	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-013	12		
MP MID-EBB S DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-014	12		
MP MID-EBB M	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-015	11		
MP MID-EBB M DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-016	11		
MP MID-EBB B	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-017	12		
MP MID-EBB B DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-018	11		
IMO5 MID-EBB S	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-043	11		
IMO5 MID-EBB S DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-044	11		
IMO5 MID-EBB M	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-045	12		
IMO5 MID-EBB M DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-046	11		
IMO5 MID-EBB B	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-047	9		
IMO5 MID-EBB B DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-048	10		
IMO6 MID-EBB S	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-049	11		
IMO6 MID-EBB S DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-050	11		
IMO6 MID-EBB M	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-051	12		
IMO6 MID-EBB M DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-052	12		
IMO6 MID-EBB B	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-053	12		
IMO6 MID-EBB B DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-054	13		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-055	11		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-056	10		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-057	10		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-058	11		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-059	11		

Page Number Client : 3 of 5

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-060	9		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-061	11		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-062	11		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-063	9		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-064	10		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-065	11		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-066	9		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-067	10		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-068	11		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-069	11		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-070	11		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-071	11		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-072	12		
MP MID-FLOOD S	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-073	12		
MP MID-FLOOD S DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-074	12		
MP MID-FLOOD M	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-075	14		
MP MID-FLOOD M DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-076	13		
MP MID-FLOOD B	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-077	13		
MP MID-FLOOD B DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-078	11		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-103	19		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-104	17		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-105	15		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-106	14		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-107	12		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-108	10		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-109	11		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-110	13		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-111	12		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-112	13		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-113	12		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-114	14		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-115	11		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-116	12		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-117	9		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-118	10		

: 4 of 5

Client

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-119	11		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-120	10		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-121	9		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-122	10		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-123	10		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-124	12		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-125	9		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[08-DEC-2009]	HK0925812-126	10		

Page Number : 5 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925812



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report						
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1190948)								
HK0925812-001	MPB1 MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	11	10	11.1		
HK0925812-011	MPB2 MID-EBB B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	13	12	8.7		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1190949)								
HK0925812-045	IMO5 MID-EBB M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	12	10	13.3		
HK0925812-055	C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	11	11	0.0		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1190950)								
HK0925812-065	MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	11	10	0.0		
HK0925812-075	MP MID-FLOOD M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	14	13	10.6		
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1190951)								
HK0925812-109	IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	11	12	10.5		
HK0925812-119	C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	11	10	0.0		

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report									
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	s (%)
Method: Compound CA	S Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1190948)											
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	104		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1190949)											
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	87.5		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1	1190950)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	108		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1190951)											
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	111		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

• No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client : ERM HONG KONG
Contact : MS FRANCESCA ZINO

.

: 21/F, LINCOLN HOUSE, 979 KING'S ROAD,

 ${\bf TAIKOO\ PLACE,\ ISLAND\ EAST,}$

QUARRY BAY, HONG KONG

E-mail ; francesca.zino@erm.com

Telephone : +852 2271 3000

Facsimile : +852 2723 5660

Project : TUEN MUN

Order number : ----

Address

C-O-C number : ----

Site : ----

Laboratory : ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

Address : 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre,

1 - 3 Wing Yip Street,

Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

: Godfrey.Chan@alsenviro.com

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

· HK/1426c/2009**

Date received

Page

Work Order

: 09-DEC-2009

HK0925964

: 1 of 5

Date of issue : 14-DEC-2009

No. of samples -

Received :

.

Analysed

78

78

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK0925964 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 11-DEC-2009. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK0925964:

Sample(s) were collected by ALS Technichem (HK) staff on 09 December, 2009.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

E-mail

Quote number

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory

Position

Authorised results for:-

Fung Lim Chee, Richard

General Manager

Inorganics

Page Number Client

: 2 of 5

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925964



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
MPB1 MID-EBB S	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-001	6		
MPB1 MID-EBB S DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-002	8		
MPB1 MID-EBB M	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-003	8		
MPB1 MID-EBB M DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-004	10		
MPB1 MID-EBB B	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-005	8		
MPB1 MID-EBB B DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-006	7		
MPB2 MID-EBB S	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-007	8		
MPB2 MID-EBB S DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-008	8		
MPB2 MID-EBB M	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-009	6		
MPB2 MID-EBB M DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-010	7		
MPB2 MID-EBB B	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-011	9		
MPB2 MID-EBB B DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-012	9		
MP MID-EBB S	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-013	8		
MP MID-EBB S DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-014	8		
MP MID-EBB M	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-015	7		
MP MID-EBB M DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-016	9		
MP MID-EBB B	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-017	7		
MP MID-EBB B DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-018	8		
IMO5 MID-EBB S	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-043	7		
IMO5 MID-EBB S DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-044	8		
IMO5 MID-EBB M	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-045	7		
IMO5 MID-EBB M DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-046	8		
IMO5 MID-EBB B	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-047	10		
IMO5 MID-EBB B DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-048	8		
IMO6 MID-EBB S	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-049	6		
IMO6 MID-EBB S DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-050	8		
IMO6 MID-EBB M	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-051	9		
IMO6 MID-EBB M DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-052	7		
IMO6 MID-EBB B	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-053	7		
IMO6 MID-EBB B DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-054	7		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-055	8		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-056	7		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-057	9		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-058	7		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-059	7		

: 3 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925964



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-060	6		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-061	14		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-062	12		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-063	10		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-064	11		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-065	10		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-066	9		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-067	9		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-068	7		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-069	8		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-070	8		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-071	8		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-072	9		
MP MID-FLOOD S	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-073	14		
MP MID-FLOOD S DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-074	14		
MP MID-FLOOD M	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-075	9		
MP MID-FLOOD M DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-076	8		
MP MID-FLOOD B	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-077	8		
MP MID-FLOOD B DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-078	9		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-103	10		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-104	8		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-105	12		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-106	14		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-107	11		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-108	10		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-109	11		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-110	9		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-111	9		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-112	10		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-113	12		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-114	10		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-115	12		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-116	12		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-117	9		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-118	8		

: 4 of 5

Client

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-119	16		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-120	12		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-121	10		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-122	10		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-123	6		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-124	6		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-125	8		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[09-DEC-2009]	HK0925964-126	9		

Page Number : 5 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925964



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1192853)									
HK0925964-001	MPB1 MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	6	8	14.3			
HK0925964-011	MPB2 MID-EBB B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	9	8	11.8			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1192854)									
HK0925964-045	IMO5 MID-EBB M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	7	7	0.0			
HK0925964-055	C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	8	8	0.0			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1192855)									
HK0925964-065	MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	10	9	11.6			
HK0925964-075	MP MID-FLOOD M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	9	10	0.0			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (Q0	C Lot: 1192856)									
HK0925964-109	IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	11	10	0.0			
HK0925964-119	C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	16	14	14.9			

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

		-		-	<u>-</u>	· · ·					
Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (Mi	3) Report	Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
					Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	s (%)
Method: Compound CAS Num	ber L	OR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1192853)											
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	112		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1192	A/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1192854)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	110		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1192	355)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	106		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1192856)											
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	108		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

• No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



: 1 of 5

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client : ERM HONG KONG Laboratory : ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd Page
Contact : MS KAREN LUI Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Work

: MS KAREN LUI : Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey : Work Order : HK0925995 : 21/F, LINCOLN HOUSE, 979 KING'S ROAD, Address : 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre,

TAIKOO PLACE, ISLAND EAST, 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street,

QUARRY BAY, HONG KONG Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

 E-mail
 : Karen.Lui@erm.com
 E-mail
 : Godfrey.Chan@alsenviro.com

 Telephone
 : +852 2271 3000
 Telephone
 : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2723 5660 Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Project: TUEN MUN

Quote number: HK/1426c/2009**

Date received: 10-DEC-2009

Order number : ---- Date of issue : 15-DEC-2009

Site : ----

Report Comments

Address

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK0925995 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 14-DEC-2009. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK0925995 : Sample(s) were collected by ALS Technichem (HK) staff on 10 December, 2009.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance'

of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager Inorganics

Page Number Client

: 2 of 5

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925995

ALS

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
MPB1 MID-EBB S	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-001	9		
MPB1 MID-EBB S DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-002	9		
MPB1 MID-EBB M	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-003	8		
MPB1 MID-EBB M DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-004	10		
MPB1 MID-EBB B	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-005	12		
MPB1 MID-EBB B DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-006	10		
MPB2 MID-EBB S	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-007	9		
MPB2 MID-EBB S DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-008	11		
MPB2 MID-EBB M	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-009	9		
MPB2 MID-EBB M DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-010	10		
MPB2 MID-EBB B	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-011	11		
MPB2 MID-EBB B DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-012	10		
MP MID-EBB S	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-013	10		
MP MID-EBB S DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-014	9		
MP MID-EBB M	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-015	9		
MP MID-EBB M DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-016	8		
MP MID-EBB B	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-017	10		
MP MID-EBB B DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-018	9		
IMO5 MID-EBB S	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-043	9		
IMO5 MID-EBB S DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-044	8		
IMO5 MID-EBB M	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-045	7		
IMO5 MID-EBB M DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-046	7		
IMO5 MID-EBB B	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-047	9		
IMO5 MID-EBB B DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-048	8		
IMO6 MID-EBB S	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-049	8		
IMO6 MID-EBB S DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-050	10		
IMO6 MID-EBB M	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-051	9		
IMO6 MID-EBB M DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-052	8		
IMO6 MID-EBB B	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-053	9		
IMO6 MID-EBB B DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-054	9		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-055	8		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-056	9		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-057	11		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-058	9		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-059	9		

: 3 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925995



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
		LOR Unit	Solids (SS) 2 mg/L		
Olient semale ID					
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample ID	EA/ED: Physical and		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B DUP	time [10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-060	Aggregate Properties 10		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-061	10		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-062	9		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S DOP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-063	9		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-064	8		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M DOP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-065	9		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-066	7		
	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-067	9		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-067	11		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S DUP MPB2 MID-FLOOD M	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-068	7		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M MPB2 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-069	8		
	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-070	9		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B MPB2 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-071	9		
		HK0925995-072	8		
MP MID-FLOOD S MP MID-FLOOD S DUP	[10-DEC-2009] [10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-073	9		
	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-075	7		
MP MID-FLOOD M MP MID-FLOOD M DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-076	9		
MP MID-FLOOD M DOP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-077	8		
MP MID-FLOOD B DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-077	7		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-078	13		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-104	12		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S DOP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-104	8		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-106	7		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M DOP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-107	9		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-107	8		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-109	8		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-110	10		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-111	8		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-112	8		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-113	9		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-114	11		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-115	10		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-116	10		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-117	10		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-118	10		
OT (MINO) MID-I LOOD M DOP	[10-020-2009]	111002000-110	14		

: 4 of 5

Client

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-119	9		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-120	10		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-121	8		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-122	8		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-123	8		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-124	9		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-125	10		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[10-DEC-2009]	HK0925995-126	8		

Page Number : 5 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925995



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1194656)									
HK0925995-001	MPB1 MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	9	9	0.0			
HK0925995-011	MPB2 MID-EBB B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	11	11	0.0			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1194657)									
HK0925995-045	IMO5 MID-EBB M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	7	8	13.1			
HK0925995-055	C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	8	9	12.0			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 1194658)									
HK0925995-065	MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	9	8	0.0			
HK0925995-075	MP MID-FLOOD M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	7	8	13.2			
EA/ED: Physical and	d Aggregate Properties (Q0	Lot: 1194659)									
HK0925995-109	IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	8	7	13.2			
HK0925995-119	C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	9	9	0.0			

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report									
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	s (%)
Method: Compound CAS	Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1194656)											
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	95.0		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1194657)											
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	99.5		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1	194658)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	112		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1194659)											
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	110		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

• No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client: ERM HONG KONG Laboratory: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd Page: 1 of 5

Contact : MS FRANCESCA ZINO Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Work Order : HK0926179

Address : 21/F, LINCOLN HOUSE, 979 KING'S ROAD, Address : 11/F,, Chung Shun Knitting Centre,

TAIKOO PLACE, ISLAND EAST, 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street,

QUARRY BAY, HONG KONG Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Telephone : +852 2271 3000 Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2723 5660 Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Project: TUEN MUN

Quote number: HK/1426c/2009**

Date received: 11-DEC-2009

Order number : --- Date of issue : 16-DEC-2009

C-O-C number : ---- No. of samples - Received : 78

Site : --- - Analysed : 78

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK0926179 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 15-DEC-2009. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK0926179: Sample(s) were collected by ALS Technichem (HK) staff on 11 December, 2009.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written
approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance'

of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager Inorganics

: 2 of 5 : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0926179



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
MPB1 MID-EBB S	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-001	8		
MPB1 MID-EBB S DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-002	6		
MPB1 MID-EBB M	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-003	8		
MPB1 MID-EBB M DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-004	6		
MPB1 MID-EBB B	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-005	8		
MPB1 MID-EBB B DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-006	10		
MPB2 MID-EBB S	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-007	7		
MPB2 MID-EBB S DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-008	6		
MPB2 MID-EBB M	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-009	8		
MPB2 MID-EBB M DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-010	8		
MPB2 MID-EBB B	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-011	8		
MPB2 MID-EBB B DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-012	8		
MP MID-EBB S	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-013	8		
MP MID-EBB S DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-014	8		
MP MID-EBB M	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-015	7		
MP MID-EBB M DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-016	8		
MP MID-EBB B	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-017	10		
MP MID-EBB B DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-018	8		
IMO5 MID-EBB S	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-043	9		
IMO5 MID-EBB S DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-044	8		
IMO5 MID-EBB M	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-045	8		
IMO5 MID-EBB M DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-046	9		
IMO5 MID-EBB B	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-047	8		
IMO5 MID-EBB B DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-048	7		
IMO6 MID-EBB S	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-049	10		
IMO6 MID-EBB S DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-050	8		
IMO6 MID-EBB M	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-051	8		
IMO6 MID-EBB M DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-052	10		
IMO6 MID-EBB B	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-053	9		
IMO6 MID-EBB B DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-054	7		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-055	9		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-056	11		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-057	7		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB M DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-058	9		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-059	6		

Page Number

: 3 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date / time	Laboratory sample ID	EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties		
C2 (NM5) MID-EBB B DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-060	8		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-061	8		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-062	8		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-063	9		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-064	7		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-065	13		
MPB1 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-066	11		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-067	9		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-068	9		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-069	10		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-070	10		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-071	8		
MPB2 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-072	9		
MP MID-FLOOD S	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-073	7		
MP MID-FLOOD S DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-074	9		
MP MID-FLOOD M	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-075	9		
MP MID-FLOOD M DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-076	9		
MP MID-FLOOD B	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-077	9		
MP MID-FLOOD B DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-078	9		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-103	8		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-104	9		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-105	10		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-106	9		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-107	10		
IMO5 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-108	8		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-109	8		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD S DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-110	7		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-111	6		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD M DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-112	8		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-113	7		
IMO6 MID-FLOOD B DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-114	6		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-115	6		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-116	7		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-117	7		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-118	9		

Page Number

: 4 of 5

Client :

: ERM HONG KONG

Work Order

HK0926179



Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EA025: Suspended		
			Solids (SS)		
		LOR Unit	2 mg/L		
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EA/ED: Physical and		
	time	ID	Aggregate Properties		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-119	10		
C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-120	9		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-121	8		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD S DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-122	7		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-123	7		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD M DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-124	9		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-125	8		
C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD B DUP	[11-DEC-2009]	HK0926179-126	7		

Page Number : 5 of 5

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0926179



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)			
EA/ED: Physical and	EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 1196055)										
HK0926179-001	MPB1 MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	8	9	12.3			
HK0926179-013	MP MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	8	9	0.0			
EA/ED: Physical and	Aggregate Properties (QC	Lot: 1196056)									
HK0926179-046	IMO5 MID-EBB M DUP	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	9	9	0.0			
HK0926179-055	C2 (NM5) MID-EBB S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	9	10	0.0			
EA/ED: Physical and	Aggregate Properties (QC	Lot: 1196057)									
HK0926179-068	MPB2 MID-FLOOD S DUP	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	9	8	12.0			
HK0926179-075	MP MID-FLOOD M	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	9	10	0.0			
EA/ED: Physical and	Aggregate Properties (QC	Lot: 1196058)									
HK0926179-109	IMO6 MID-FLOOD S	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	8	6	14.2			
HK0926179-119	C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	10	10	0.0			

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report				Laboratory Control S	pike (LCS) and Laborate	ory Control S	pike Duplica	te (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPDs (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1196055)											
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	85.5		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1196056)											
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	96.0		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCI	_ot: 1196057)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	103		85	115		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QCLot: 1196058)											
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		2	mg/L	<2	20 mg/L	106		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

• No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.

Annex G

Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results

r-	,						1		
Station			C2 (NM5)			1		
Time (hh:mm)									
Water Depth (m)			20).2					
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	10).1	19	9.2			
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom	
							averaged		
Water Temperature (°C)	22.0	22.0	21.7	21.7	21.4	21.4	21.67	-	
Salinity (ppt)	33.0	33.0	33.5	33.5	33.6	33.6	33.37	-	
pH	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.23		
D.O. Saturation (%)	81.3	81.2	82.1	82.2	82.5	82.7	82.00	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.93	5.98	
Turbidity (NTU)	6.5	6.2	8.3	8.1	10.0	10.3	8.23	-	
SS (mg/L)	19.0	14.67	-						
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.								

Sampling Date
Weather & Ambient Temperature

Station			IM	101			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	103			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-	-		-			
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	104			Co-ordinates	
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	105			Co-ordinates		
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting					
Water Depth (m)			2:	2.2			22.22.611	113.55.018	
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	1	1.1	2	1.2			
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2 Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 1 Trial 2					Depth- averaged	Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	22.5	22.4	22.1	22.0	21.8	21.8	22.10	-	
Salinity (ppt)	33.8	33.9	33.8	33.8	33.9	33.9	33.83	-	
pH	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.33		
D.O. Saturation (%)	84.6	83.8	82.3	82.8	83.8	84.4	83.62	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.99	6.05	
Turbidity (NTU)	8.2	8.5	7.7	7.8	7.3	7.4	7.82	-	
SS (mg/L)	12	10	12	11	14	12	11.83	-	
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.								

Station			IM	06			Co-ore	dinates		
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting						
Water Depth (m)			18	3.2			22.21.619	113.55.676		
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	9	.1	1	7.2				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom		
							averaged			
Water Temperature (°C)	22.0	22.0	21.9	21.9	21.8	21.8	21.89	-		
Salinity (ppt)	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	34.0	34.0	33.93	-		
pH	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.34			
D.O. Saturation (%)	82.6	82.8	81.7	82.0	83.1	82.3	82.42	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.93	5.96		
Turbidity (NTU)	4.9	4.6	6.1	5.7	7.4	7.6	6.05	-		
SS (mg/L)	18.0	18.0 18.0 19.0 18.0 12.0 15.0 16.6								
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

							_		
Station			M	PB1					
Time (hh:mm)									
Water Depth (m)			7	.8					
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3	.9	6	.8			
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom	
							averaged		
Water Temperature (°C)	21.9	21.9	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.7	21.79	-	
Salinity (ppt)	33.0	33.0	33.1	33.1	33.5	33.5	33.20	-	
pH	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.30		
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.5	78.4	79.7	78.7	80.1	80.0	79.40	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.75	5.81	
Turbidity (NTU)	6.8	6.7	7.6	7.5	8.5	8.9	7.67	-	
SS (mg/L)	14.0	15.17	-						
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.								

Station			M	PB2								
Time (hh:mm)			12:48	-12:50								
Water Depth (m)												
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0										
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom				
							averaged					
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.72	-				
Salinity (ppt)	33.4	33.4	33.5	33.5	33.6	33.6	33.50	-				
pH	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.33					
D.O. Saturation (%)	87.4	87.9	84.9	85.6	84.3	84.6	85.78	-				
D.O. (mg/L)	6.3	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.21	6.12				
Turbidity (NTU)	10.1	10.1	11.6	12.1	12.9	13.3	11.68	-				
SS (mg/L)	12.0	10.0	13.0	10.0	15.0	16.0	12.67	-				
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.										

-							7				
Station			IV.	IP							
Time (hh:mm)			12:29	-12:32							
Water Depth (m)											
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	.4	3	.8					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom			
							averaged				
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.7	21.76	-			
Salinity (ppt)	33.0	33.0	32.9	33.0	32.9	32.9	32.94	-			
pH	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.18				
D.O. Saturation (%)	76.9	75.9	77.5	76.2	78.8	78.5	77.30	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.61	5.71			
Turbidity (NTU)	9.5	9.7	10.9	10.8	11.2	11.4	10.58	-			
SS (mg/L)	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	15.0	13.0	11.67	-			
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.										

Compliance with Action at	nd Limit Lev	<u>rel</u>																				
Parameter	As in	EM&A	C2 OR (22*130%	IIV	101	IM	102		IMO3	II.	104	IM	O5	IM	06	MF	PB1	ME	PB2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceedan	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	ce of		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level	Level	Level	Action		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level	Level	Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level				Level		Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	6.0	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	5.9	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	10.7	10.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	19.1	19.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Sampling Date	12/1/2009
Weather & Ambient Temperature	Fine, 20C

Station			C1 (NM3)						
Time (hh:mm)			17:21							
Water Depth (m)			1							
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8							
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.7	21.76	-		
Salinity (ppt)	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.06	-		
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.40			
D.O. Saturation (%)	83.3	83.8	82.9	82.4	83.6	83.8	83.30	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.01	6.04		
Turbidity (NTU)	5.4	5.4	6.3	6.7	8.3	8.0	6.68	-		
SS (mg/L)	13.0	11.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	13.0	12.17	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Station			C3 (NM6)				
Time (hh:mm)			15:56					
Water Depth (m)			6	i.4				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3	1.2	5	.4		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.9	21.82	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.9	33.8	33.9	34.0	34.2	34.2	33.99	-
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.42	
D.O. Saturation (%)	83.4	83.1	84.2	84.3	85.0	84.9	84.15	-
D.O. (mg/L)	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.08	6.13
Turbidity (NTU)	9.2	9.2	9.6	9.7	11.1	10.5	9.88	-
SS (mg/L)	17.0	16.0	17.0	14.0	16.0	14.0	15.67	-
Remarks				operation.		•		

Station			IM	101			Co-ordinates			
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				-						
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
SS (mg/L)										
Remarks			•	•	•			•		

Station			IM	02			Co-ordinate:	3
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)				-			_	
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-				•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks						•		

Station			IM	O3			Co-ordinates	S
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)		-				-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks		•	•		•			•

Station			IM	104			Co-ordinates			
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				-			-			
Monitoring Depth (m)		-								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
SS (mg/L)										
Remarks				•						

Station			IM	05			Co-ordinal	tes		
Time (hh:mm)			16:56	-16:59			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			22		22.2.602	113.55.026				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	11		•					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	23.5	23.5	22.5	22.5	22.0	22.0	22.66	-		
Salinity (ppt)	33.6	33.6	33.7	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.72	-		
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.39			
D.O. Saturation (%)	87.6	89.0	84.7	83.0	85.5	85.4	85.87	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.11	6.15		
Turbidity (NTU)	9.5	9.8	10.5	10.2	11.8	12.2	10.67	-		
SS (mg/L)	17.0	15.0	16.0	15.0	14.0	11.0	14.67	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	06			Co-ordinal	tes			
Time (hh:mm)			17;05		Northing	Easting					
Water Depth (m)			18		22.21.605	113.55.681					
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	9	7.4							
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	22.1	22.1	22.0	22.0	21.9	21.9	22.00	-			
Salinity (ppt)	33.8	33.8	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.85	-			
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.40				
D.O. Saturation (%)	84.4	84.8	83.7	83.8	84.8	85.1	84.43	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.06	6.10			
Turbidity (NTU)	5.5	5.4	6.1	6.3	6.8	7.1	6.20				
SS (mg/L)	12.0	11.0	16.0	15.0	18.0	16.0	14.67	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			MF	PB1				
Time (hh:mm)			16:24	-16:26				
Water Depth (m)			8	.0				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.0	7	0.		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.9	21.9	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.86	-
Salinity (ppt)	32.7	32.7	32.8	32.8	33.1	33.1	32.89	-
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.38	
D.O. Saturation (%)	81.8	81.1	81.9	82.2	82.9	83.2	82.18	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.94	6.00
Turbidity (NTU)	7.2	7.2	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.08	-
SS (mg/L)	13.0	12.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	12.0	11.83	
Remarks				Dredg	er was in op	eration.		

Station			MF	B2				
Time (hh:mm)								
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.3	7	.6		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.9	21.9	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.82	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.6	33.5	33.7	33.6	33.2	33.5	33.52	-
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.41	
D.O. Saturation (%)	82.8	82.2	83.2	82.3	83.4	82.8	82.78	-
D.O. (mg/L)	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.99	6.03
Turbidity (NTU)	8.2	8.4	9.5	9.2	10.3	10.2	9.30	-
SS (mg/L)	10.0	12.0	12.0	11.0	13.0	10.0	11.33	-
Remarks				Dredo	er was in op	eration.		

Station			N	IP				
Time (hh:mm)								
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.9	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.83	-
Salinity (ppt)	32.7	32.7	32.8	32.8	32.9	33.0	32.83	-
pH	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.27	
D.O. Saturation (%)	80.3	80.7	80.2	80.5	80.8	81.0	80.58	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.84	5.87
Turbidity (NTU)	10.5	10.4	11.4	11.5	12.4	12.7	11.48	-
SS (mg/L)	11.0	10.0	10.0	9.0	11.0	11.0	10.33	-
Remarks				Dredg	er was in op	eration.		

Compliance with Action an	d Limit Lev	rel																				
Parameter	As in	EM&A	Mean C	1&C3 OR	- 11	MO1	IMO2			IMO3	IM	04	IIV	105	IIV	06	MPB1		MP	B2	MP	
			(Mean C1	&C3)*130%																	in .	
	Action	Limit Level	Action	Limit Leve	Exceedar	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	Exceedance	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level		Level		ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	e of Action		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level		Level	Level		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level		Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level						Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	6.1	6.1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	6.0	6.0	-		-		-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	10.8	10.8	-		-	-	-	-	-		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	18.1	18.1			-			-			N	N	N	N	N	N	Ζ	N	N	N

Station			C2 (NM5)				
Time (hh:mm)			12:29	-12:31				
Water Depth (m)			20	0.0				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.9	21.9	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.98	-
Salinity (ppt)	34.6	34.6	34.7	34.7	35.0	35.1	34.77	-
pH	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.44	
D.O. Saturation (%)	87.0	86.6	83.9	83.7	87.4	82.0	85.10	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.35	5.31
Turbidity (NTU)	6.8	7.5	14.3	13.8	15.5	14.9	12.13	-
SS (mg/L)	11.0	12.0	10.0	13.0	12.0	10.0	11.33	-
Remarks				Dredger wa	as in operation	on.		

Station			IM	101			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	103			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	104			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	05			Co-ore	dinates
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)			22.21.641	113.54.506				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.02	-
Salinity (ppt)	34.7	34.7	34.7	34.7	34.8	34.8	34.73	-
pH	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.45	
D.O. Saturation (%)	85.0	84.3	83.7	84.8	84.0	85.1	84.48	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.31	5.31
Turbidity (NTU)	8.7	8.5	14.0	13.6	14.5	15.1	12.40	-
SS (mg/L)	8.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	17.0	17.0	11.50	-
Remarks				Dredger wa	s in operation	on.		

Station			IM	06			Co-ord	dinates
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)			22.21.166	113.54.877				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0						
Trial Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.9	21.9	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.97	-
Salinity (ppt)	34.3	34.2	34.7	34.9	35.1	34.3	34.59	-
Н	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.44	
D.O. Saturation (%)	83.7	85.3	84.1	80.5	86.0	81.4	83.50	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.0	5.4	5.1	5.25	5.26
Turbidity (NTU)	9.4	9.4	13.8	13.9	15.2	14.8	12.75	-
SS (mg/L)	10.0	10.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.33	-
Remarks				Dredger wa	as in operation	n.		

							_				
Station			MF	PB1							
Time (hh:mm)											
Water Depth (m)											
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.0	7	.0					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom			
							averaged				
Water Temperature (°C)	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.8	21.9	21.87	-			
Salinity (ppt)	32.1	32.1	32.2	32.2	32.4	32.6	32.27				
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.35				
D.O. Saturation (%)	84.9	85.3	85.4	84.8	87.1	85.6	85.52	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.58	5.64			
Turbidity (NTU)	9.8	10.4	9.9	9.9	13.2	12.9	11.02	-			
SS (mg/L)	10.0	10.0 11.0 9.0 9.0 10.0 9.0 9.67 -									
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

							_				
Station			MF	PB2							
Time (hh:mm)											
Water Depth (m)											
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3	.9	6	.8					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom			
							averaged				
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.9	21.8	21.9	21.8	21.84	-			
Salinity (ppt)	31.6	31.5	31.8	31.8	32.6	32.8	32.02	-			
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.35				
D.O. Saturation (%)	85.9	85.5	86.1	84.6	85.0	86.0	85.52	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.60	5.58			
Turbidity (NTU)	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.6	8.9	8.3	7.80	-			
SS (mg/L)	10.0	10.0 9.0 12.0 10.0 11.0 12.0 10.67 -									
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station				IP.			1					
				-12:11								
Time (hh:mm)												
Water Depth (m)												
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	.6	4	.1						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom				
							averaged					
Water Temperature (°C)	21.9	21.8	21.9	21.8	21.9	21.8	21.84	-				
Salinity (ppt)	31.9	31.8	31.86	-								
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.35					
D.O. Saturation (%)	84.1	83.9	84.0	84.8	84.0	84.8	84.27	-				
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.51	5.52				
Turbidity (NTU)	7.9	8.3	10.6	9.8	10.6	9.8	9.50	-				
SS (mg/L)	16.0	16.0 14.0 10.0 11.0 10.0 12.0 12.17 -										
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.										

Compliance with Action at	nd Limit Lev	<u>rel</u>																				
Parameter	As in	EM&A	C2 I	/lean	IM	101	IM	102		IMO3	II.	104	IM	O5	IM	06	MF	PB1	ME	PB2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceedan	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	ce of		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level	Level	Level	Action		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level	Level	Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level				Level		Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	5.3	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	5.3	5.3	,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	15.8	15.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	14.7	14.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Sampling Date	12/2/2009
Weather & Ambient Temperature	Sunny, 19C

Station			C1 (
Time (hh:mm)			7:00								
Water Depth (m)			10	6.0							
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8	1.0	15	5.0					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.06	-			
Salinity (ppt)	33.9	34.0	34.0	34.1	32.5	33.9	33.74	-			
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.54				
D.O. Saturation (%)	92.2	93.8	92.4	92.2	92.1	95.0	92.95	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.07	6.14			
Turbidity (NTU)	7.6	7.5	8.7	8.3	10.2	10.5	8.80	-			
SS (mg/L)	15.0	13.0	17.0	11.0	14.00	-					
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			C3 (NM6)							
Time (hh:mm)			8:22								
Water Depth (m)			7								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.8	21.8	21.86	-			
Salinity (ppt)	34.1	33.6	33.6	34.1	34.0	34.0	33.89	-			
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.45				
D.O. Saturation (%)	91.3	94.8	95.3	93.0	97.8	94.0	94.37	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	6.7	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.2	6.9	6.94	7.06			
Turbidity (NTU)	12.1	11.6	11.8	12.8	11.7	11.5	11.92	-			
SS (mg/L)	10.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.17	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM		Co-ordinates			
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ordinate:	3
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks		•	•	•	•			

Station			IM	O3			Co-ordinates	
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks		•	•					

Station			IM	04			Co-ordinates		
Time (hh:mm)						Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)									
Monitoring Depth (m)				-					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turbidity (NTU)	-		-	-	-	-		-	
SS (mg/L)								-	
Remarks						•			

Station			IM	O5			Co-ordinat	tes		
Time (hh:mm)			7:31	-7:32			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			14		22.21.635	113.54.511				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	7	3.0		•				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.84	-		
Salinity (ppt)	34.2	34.2	34.2	32.8	34.3	34.3	34.00	-		
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.40			
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.3	79.2	79.3	79.2	79.4	79.3	79.28	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.58	5.58		
Turbidity (NTU)	10.4	9.8	10.8	10.3	12.6	12.8	11.12	-		
SS (mg/L)	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	11.0	9.0	9.67	-		
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.								

Station			IM	06			Co-ordinat	tes
Time (hh:mm)			7:20	-7:22			Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)			11	1.4			22.21.167	113.54.873
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	5	.7	10	0.4		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.85	-
Salinity (ppt)	34.2	34.2	33.8	34.2	34.3	34.2	34.14	-
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.40	
D.O. Saturation (%)	83.2	83.6	83.3	83.6	83.3	83.7	83.45	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.87	5.87
Turbidity (NTU)	9.3	10.3	12.6	13.3	13.3	13.8	12.10	-
SS (mg/L)	12.0	10.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	10.83	-
Remarks				Dredo	er was in on	eration.		

Station			MF	PB1				
Time (hh:mm)			7:58	-7:59				
Water Depth (m)			8	.2				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.1	7	'.2		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.16	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.9	33.9	33.9	30.3	34.0	34.0	33.32	-
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.42	
D.O. Saturation (%)	80.6	80.9	81.2	81.0	81.1	80.9	80.95	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.89	5.88
Turbidity (NTU)	15.5	16.0	15.0	14.6	14.5	13.7	14.88	-
SS (mg/L)	10.0	11.0	11.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	10.67	-
Remarks				Dredg	er was in or	eration.		

Station			MI	PB2				
Time (hh:mm)			8:07	-8:08				
Water Depth (m)			8	3.4				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.2	7	.4		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.2	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.14	-
Salinity (ppt)	32.8	33.9	34.0	32.0	33.9	34.0	33.43	-
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.42	
D.O. Saturation (%)	81.3	81.6	82.0	81.3	81.5	82.1	81.63	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.94	5.94
Turbidity (NTU)	14.6	14.6	14.3	14.6	17.0	17.8	15.48	-
SS (mg/L)	9.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	11.0	12.0	11.33	-
Remarks		•	•	Dredg	er was in op	eration.	•	

Station			IV	IP				
Time (hh:mm)								
Water Depth (m)			5	.0				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	.5	4	.0		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.5	21.5	21.4	21.5	21.5	21.4	21.47	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.6	33.6	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.52	-
pH	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.26	
D.O. Saturation (%)	80.5	80.8	81.5	81.5	80.7	81.5	81.08	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.87	5.87
Turbidity (NTU)	12.1	12.5	12.9	12.9	12.2	12.9	12.58	-
SS (mg/L)	12.0	12.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.67	-
Remarks				Dredg	er was in op	eration.		

Compliance with Action an	d Limit Leve	el el																				
Parameter	As in I	EM&A	C1 & C	3 Mean	IM	101	IMO2			IMO3	IIV	104	IM	05	IM	106	MPB1		ME	PB2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedanc	e Exceedanc	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	e of Action		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level		Level	Level		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level		Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level						Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	6.6	6.6	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	6.5	6.5	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	13.5	13.5	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	15.7	15.7	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Sampling Date	12/3/2009
Weather & Ambient Temperature	Sunny, 20C
Ctation	CO (NIME)

Station			C2 (NM5)				
Time (hh:mm)								
Water Depth (m)			20	0.6				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	10	0.3	19	9.6		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.35	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.3	33.3	33.22	-
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.52	
D.O. Saturation (%)	75.8	75.7	75.4	75.4	76.0	76.2	75.75	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.54	5.57
Turbidity (NTU)	30.2	30.9	33.6	33.3	38.4	37.9	34.05	-
SS (mg/L)	39.0	36.0	41.0	38.0	42.0	41.0	39.50	-
Remarks				Dredger wa	as in operation	on.		

Station			IM	101			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)				Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	103			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	104			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	105			Co-ore	dinates
Time (hh:mm)			13:17	-13:19			Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)			10	3.6			22.22.058	113.54.360
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	6	i.8	1	2.6		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.69	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.79	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.57	
D.O. Saturation (%)	78.2	78.7	78.3	78.5	78.3	79.1	78.52	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.69	5.70
Turbidity (NTU)	34.7	35.9	39.3	38.9	44.1	43.8	39.45	-
SS (mg/L)	47.0	42.0	44.0	41.0	44.0	43.0	43.50	-
Remarks				Dredger wa	s in operati	on.		

Station			IM	06			Co-ore	dinates				
Time (hh:mm)			13:06	-13:09			Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)			22.21.062	113.54.911								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0										
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom				
Water Temperature (°C)	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.7	21.7	21.65	-				
Salinity (ppt)	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	34.0	33.90	-				
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.62					
D.O. Saturation (%)	77.0	76.5	77.3	77.7	78.5	78.0	77.50	-				
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.62	5.67				
Turbidity (NTU)	18.6	19.3	24.6	23.2	28.4	27.5	23.60	-				
SS (mg/L)	37.0	41.0	38.0	49.0	40.0	44.0	41.50	-				
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.										

							_					
Station			M	PB1								
Time (hh:mm)												
Water Depth (m)												
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3	1.8	6	.6						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom				
							averaged					
Water Temperature (°C)	21.4	21.4	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.45	-				
Salinity (ppt)	33.5	33.5	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.42	-				
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.61					
D.O. Saturation (%)	75.3	75.2	74.1	74.5	75.6	75.7	75.07	-				
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.48	5.52				
Turbidity (NTU)	34.8	35.4	37.0	37.6	41.4	40.6	37.80	-				
SS (mg/L)	78.0	74.0	70.0	75.0	70.0	72.0	73.17	-				
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.										

							_	
Station			ME	PB2				
Time (hh:mm)			12:26	-12:29				
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.1	7	.2		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.4	21.5	21.47	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.8	33.7	33.70	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.63	
D.O. Saturation (%)	76.4	76.9	76.0	76.4	77.4	77.7	76.80	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.59	5.64
Turbidity (NTU)	19.6	18.8	21.4	20.9	25.6	25.3	21.93	-
SS (mg/L)	40.0	39.0	48.0	41.0	42.0	39.0	41.50	-
Remarks				Dredger wa	s in operation	n.		

Station			N	ЛP								
Time (hh:mm)			1									
Water Depth (m)			4	1.9								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	2.5	3	1.9						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom				
							averaged					
Water Temperature (°C)	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.5	21.43	-				
Salinity (ppt)	33.1	33.2	33.2	33.1	33.2	33.2	33.15	-				
pH	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.54					
D.O. Saturation (%)	77.6	77.1	77.4	78.0	78.4	79.1	77.93	-				
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.70	5.76				
Turbidity (NTU)	30.1	30.5	31.4	31.9	33.2	33.7	31.80	-				
SS (mg/L)	47.0	44.0	44.0	40.0	43.0	41.0	43.17	-				
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.										

Compliance with Action an	d Limit Lev	<u>el</u>																				
Parameter	As in E	EM&A	C2 N	lean	IM	01	IM	02		IMO3	IM	104	IM	O5	IM	06	M	PB1	M	PB2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceedan	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	ce of		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level	Level	Level	Action		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level	Level	Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level				Level		Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	5.6	5.6	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	5.5	5.5	,	-	-	-		-		-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	44.3	44.3	,	,	-	-	,	-	,	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	51.4	51.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	N

12/3/2009
Fine, 16C

Station			C1 (NM3)								
Time (hh:mm)			8:09	-8:11								
Water Depth (m)			16									
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8									
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom				
Water Temperature (°C)	21.6	21.6	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.66	-				
Salinity (ppt)	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.7	33.7	33.77	-				
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.55					
D.O. Saturation (%)	82.1	82.6	82.1	83.2	83.7	84.1	82.97	-				
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.00	6.06				
Turbidity (NTU)	8.8	9.0	11.4	11.3	14.0	13.7	11.37	-				
SS (mg/L)	22.0	20.0	21.0	19.0	20.0	20.0	20.33	-				
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.										

Station			C3 (NM6)							
Time (hh:mm)			9:29								
Water Depth (m)			6	6.6							
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3	3.3	5	i.6					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.2	21.28	-			
Salinity (ppt)	34.2	34.2	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.12				
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.63				
D.O. Saturation (%)	80.9	80.4	79.5	80.0	80.9	80.5	80.37	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.83	5.87			
Turbidity (NTU)	11.7	11.0	13.6	13.0	15.8	16.3	13.57				
SS (mg/L)	25.0	22.0	25.0	22.0	24.0	21.0	23.17	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	101			Co-ordinates		
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting	
Water Depth (m)				-					
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•	
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
SS (mg/L)									
Remarks									

Station			IM	102			Co-ordinate:	S
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks		•	•	•	•			

Station			IM	O3			Co-ordinates	
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks		•	•					

Station			IM	104			Co-ordinates	
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks			•	•				

Station			IM	05			Co-ordinat	tes		
Time (hh:mm)			8:35	-8:38			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			14	1.2			22.22.051	113.54.351		
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	7	.1	1:	3.2		•		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.6	21.6	21.53	-		
Salinity (ppt)	33.6	33.6	33.5	33.6	33.5	33.5	33.56	-		
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5 8.5		8.49			
D.O. Saturation (%)	76.2	76.4	75.9	76.4	76.8 76.6		76.38	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.54	5.56		
Turbidity (NTU)	30.9	30.3	33.0	32.2	37.9	37.1	33.57	-		
SS (mg/L)	40.0	41.0	39.0	43.0	37.0	41.0	40.17	-		
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.								

Station			IM	06			Co-ordinat	tes
Time (hh:mm)			8:25	-8:28			Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)			12	2.0			22.21.073	113.54.902
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	6	.0	11	1.0		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.5	21.5	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.58	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.8	33.70	-
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.44	
D.O. Saturation (%)	78.9	79.3	80.0	79.5	80.2	80.7	79.77	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.78	5.82
Turbidity (NTU)	21.8	21.8	27.2	26.5	29.4	30.1	26.13	-
SS (mg/L)	29.0	30.0	34.0	35.0	39.0	35.0	33.67	-
Remarks				eration.				

Station			ME	PB1				
Time (hh:mm)			9:03	-9:06				
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.0	7.0			
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.29	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.2	33.2	33.1	33.1	33.1	33.1	33.12	-
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.51	
D.O. Saturation (%)	76.7	77.0	76.4	76.5	77.3	77.6	76.92	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.61	5.65
Turbidity (NTU)	38.0	37.6	40.2	40.9	44.1	43.7	40.75	-
SS (mg/L)	72.0	67.0	73.0	71.0	54.0	59.0	66.00	-
Remarks				Dredo	er was in op	eration.		

Station			ME	PB2				
Time (hh:mm)			9:15	-9:17				
Water Depth (m)			8					
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.3	7	.6		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.36	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.5	33.6	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.52	-
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.53	
D.O. Saturation (%)	75.9	76.2	75.7	75.4	76.3	76.5	76.00	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.53	5.56
Turbidity (NTU)	28.2	28.6	29.6	30.2	33.0	31.7	30.22	-
SS (mg/L)	44.0	39.0	40.0	41.0	43.0	41.0	41.33	-
Remarks		•	•	Dredg	er was in op	eration.	•	

Station			N	IP.				
Time (hh:mm)			8:47	-8:50				
Water Depth (m)			5	.2				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.4	21.4	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.45	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.30	-
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.47	
D.O. Saturation (%)	75.4	75.1	74.4	74.7	75.7	75.7	75.17	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.47	5.51
Turbidity (NTU)	30.3	29.2	33.2	33.6	37.4	38.5	33.70	-
SS (mg/L)	39.0	36.0	40.0	38.0	40.0	43.0	39.33	-
Remarks			•	Dredg	er was in op	eration.		•

ompliance			

Compliance with Action an	d Limit Leve	<u>əl</u>																				
Parameter	As in I	EM&A	C1 & C	3 Mean	IM	101	IMO2			IMO3	IIV	104	IIV	105	IM	06	MPB1		ME	PB2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedanc	e Exceedanc	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	e of Action		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level		Level	Level		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level		Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level						Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	6.0	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	5.9	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	16.2	16.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Y	Ν	N	Ν	Υ	N	Υ	N	Y	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	28.3	28.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Y	Υ	Y	N	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y

Station			C2 (NM5)				
Time (hh:mm)			14:10	-14:12				
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1							
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
	00.5	00.5	00.5	00.5	00.0	00.0	averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.6	22.6	22.52	-
Salinity (ppt)	34.8	34.8	35.0	34.9	34.3	34.2	34.67	-
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.65	
D.O. Saturation (%)	85.3	84.9	82.2	82.0	80.3	85.7	83.40	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.27	5.23
Turbidity (NTU)	21.8	22.5	29.3	28.8	29.9	30.5	27.13	-
SS (mg/L)	17.0	18.0	18.0	20.0	18.0	19.0	18.33	=
Remarks				Dredger wa	s in operation	on.		

12/4/2009 Fine, 21C

Sampling Date
Weather & Ambient Temperature

Station			IM	101			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)				Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	103			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)				Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	04			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-		-		-	-	
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	105			Co-ore	dinates		
Time (hh:mm)			14:23	-14:24			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			22.21.652	113.54.441						
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	7	.5	1-	4.0				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.56	-		
Salinity (ppt)	34.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	34.96	-		
pH	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.66			
D.O. Saturation (%)	83.3	82.6	82.0	83.1	82.3	83.4	82.78	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.23	5.23		
Turbidity (NTU)	23.7	23.5	29.0	28.6	29.5	30.1	27.40	-		
SS (mg/L)	18.0	15.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	16.50	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	06			Co-ore	dinates		
Time (hh:mm)			14:34	-14;35			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			22.21.172	113.54.611						
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	22.5	22.4	22.5	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.51	-		
Salinity (ppt)	34.6	34.5	35.0	34.1	34.5	34.3	34.48	-		
pΗ	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.65			
D.O. Saturation (%)	82.0	83.6	82.4	78.8	79.7	84.3	81.80	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.3	5.17	5.18		
Turbidity (NTU)	24.4	24.4	28.8	28.9	29.8	30.2	27.75	-		
SS (mg/L)	16.0	19.0	17.0	17.0	20.0	18.0	17.83	-		
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.								

							_				
Station			M	PB1							
Time (hh:mm)											
Water Depth (m)			g	.0							
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.5	8	.0					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom			
							averaged				
Water Temperature (°C)	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.41	-			
Salinity (ppt)	32.3	32.4	32.5	32.4	32.6	32.9	32.50				
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.56				
D.O. Saturation (%)	83.2	83.6	83.7	83.1	85.4	83.9	83.82				
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.50	5.56			
Turbidity (NTU)	24.8	25.4	24.9	24.9	28.2	27.9	26.02	-			
SS (mg/L)	19.0	21.0	16.0	16.0	14.0	16.0	17.00	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			M	PB2			1				
Time (hh:mm)											
Water Depth (m)											
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.6	8	.2					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom			
							averaged				
Water Temperature (°C)	22.4	22.3	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.38	-			
Salinity (ppt)	31.9	31.7	32.0	32.0	32.8	33.0	32.25				
pH	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.56				
D.O. Saturation (%)	84.2	83.8	82.9	84.4	83.3	84.3	83.82				
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.52	5.50			
Turbidity (NTU)	22.3	22.4	22.6	22.3	23.9	23.3	22.80	-			
SS (mg/L)	19.0	16.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	20.0	17.67	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

- ·							1	
Station				1P -13:52				
Time (hh:mm)								
Water Depth (m)			5	.0				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	1.5	4	.0		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.38	-
Salinity (ppt)	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.2	32.1	32.2	32.09	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.56	
D.O. Saturation (%)	82.4	82.2	83.1	82.3	83.1	82.3	82.57	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.43	5.44
Turbidity (NTU)	22.9	23.3	24.8	25.6	24.8	25.6	24.50	-
SS (mg/L)	17.0	17.0	21.0	20.0	22.0	18.0	19.17	
Remarks				Dredger wa	s in operation	on.		

Compliance with Action an	d Limit Lev	<u>el</u>																				
Parameter	As in E	EM&A	C2 N	lean	IM	01	IM	02		IMO3	IM	104	IM	O5	IM	106	M	PB1	M	PB2	MP	
l [Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceedan	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedance	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	ce of		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level	Level	Level	Action		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level	Level	Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level				Level		Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	5.2	5.2	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	5.3	5.3	-		-	-		-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	35.3	35.3	-		-	-		-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	23.8	23.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Sampling Date	12/4/2009
Weather & Ambient Temperature	Sunny, 18C

Station			C1 (NM3)							
Time (hh:mm)			8:46								
Water Depth (m)			10								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8	5.2							
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.7	21.7	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.60	-			
Salinity (ppt)	34.2	34.2	34.3	34.2	32.7	34.2	33.97	-			
pH	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.75				
D.O. Saturation (%)	90.5	92.1	90.5	90.7	90.4	93.3	91.25	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.99	6.06			
Turbidity (NTU)	22.6	22.5	23.3	23.7	25.2	25.5	23.80	-			
SS (mg/L)	18.0	16.0	22.0	19.0	20.0	17.0	18.67	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			C3 (NM6)						
Time (hh:mm)			10:08							
Water Depth (m)			7							
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3							
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	22.4	22.5	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.40	-		
Salinity (ppt)	34.3	33.9	33.8	34.3	34.2	34.3	34.12	-		
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.66			
D.O. Saturation (%)	89.6	93.1	93.6	91.3	96.1	92.3	92.67	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	6.6	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.86	6.98		
Turbidity (NTU)	27.1	26.6	26.8	27.8	26.7	30.0	27.50			
SS (mg/L)	15.0	18.0	18.0	17.0	19.0	16.0	17.17	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	101			Co-ordinate:	s
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ordinate:	S
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks		•	•	•	•			

Station			IM	O3			Co-ordinates	
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks		•	•					

Station			IM	104			Co-ordinates	Co-ordinates			
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)											
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
SS (mg/L)											
Remarks			•	•							

Station			IM	O5			Co-ordinat	tes		
Time (hh:mm)			9:17	-9:18			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			15	5.4			22.21.628	113.54.440		
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	7	.7	14	1.4		•		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom				
Water Temperature (°C)	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.38	-		
Salinity (ppt)	34.5	34.5	34.4	33.1	34.5	34.5	34.23	-		
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.61			
D.O. Saturation (%)	77.6	77.5	77.6	77.5	77.7	77.6	77.58	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.50	5.50		
Turbidity (NTU)	25.4	24.8	25.8	25.3	27.6	27.8	26.12	-		
SS (mg/L)	17.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	19.0	18.00	-		
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.								

Station			IM	06			Co-ordina	tes
Time (hh:mm)			9:06	-9:07			Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)			11	1.1			22.21.172	113.54.806
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	5	.6	10	0.1		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.39	-
Salinity (ppt)	34.4	34.5	34.0	34.4	34.4	34.5	34.37	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.61	
D.O. Saturation (%)	81.9	81.5	81.6	81.9	82.0	81.6	81.75	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.79	5.79
Turbidity (NTU)	25.3	24.3	27.6	28.3	28.8	28.3	27.10	-
SS (mg/L)	19.0	17.0	24.0	22.0	19.0	16.0	19.50	-
Remarks				eration.				

Station			MF	PB1				
Time (hh:mm)			9:44	-9:45				
Water Depth (m)			8	.6				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.70	-
Salinity (ppt)	34.2	34.2	34.1	30.5	34.2	34.2	33.55	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.63	
D.O. Saturation (%)	78.9	79.2	79.5	79.3	79.4	79.2	79.25	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.81	5.80
Turbidity (NTU)	30.5	31.0	30.0	29.6	29.5	28.7	29.88	-
SS (mg/L)	17.0	20.0	17.0	18.0	15.0	15.0	17.00	-
Remarks				eration.				

Station			MF	PB2				
Time (hh:mm)			9:53	-9:54				
Water Depth (m)			8	.9				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.5	7	.9		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.68	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.1	34.1	34.2	32.2	34.1	34.2	33.66	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.63	
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.6	79.9	80.3	79.6	79.8	80.4	79.93	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.86	5.86
Turbidity (NTU)	29.6	29.6	29.3	29.6	32.0	32.8	30.48	-
SS (mg/L)	20.0	18.0	17.0	20.0	14.0	16.0	17.50	-
Remarks								

Station			N	IP				
Time (hh:mm)			9;29	-9:31				
Water Depth (m)			5	.2				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	.6	4	.2		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	22.1	22.0	21.9	22.1	22.1	22.0	22.01	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.8	33.8	33.7	33.7	33.8	33.7	33.75	-
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.47	
D.O. Saturation (%)	78.8	79.1	79.8	79.8	79.0	79.8	79.38	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.79	5.79
Turbidity (NTU)	27.1	27.5	27.9	27.9	27.2	27.9	27.58	-
SS (mg/L)	15.0	16.0	15.0	18.0	16.0	17.0	16.17	-
Remarks				eration.				

ompliance with Action and Limit Level			

Compliance with Action an	d Limit Leve	<u>el</u>																				
Parameter	As in I	EM&A	C1 & C	3 Mean	IIV	101	IMO2			IMO3	II.	104	IIV	105	IM	106	MPB1		MP	B2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedanc	e Exceedance	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	e of Action		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level		Level	Level		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level		Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level						Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	6.5	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	6.4	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	33.3	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	23.3	23.3	-		1	-	-	-	-	-	Ν	N	Z	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N

Station			C2 (NM5)				
Time (hh:mm)								
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3.2					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom				
						l	averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.09	-
Salinity (ppt)	34.0	33.9	33.9	34.0	34.0	33.9	33.94	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.59	
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.0	81.3	82.5	79.9	80.4	83.3	81.07	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.1	5.92	5.97
Turbidity (NTU)	20.7	20.8	24.7	24.3	25.6	25.8	23.65	=
SS (mg/L)	39.0	44.0	39.0	45.0	50.0	58.0	45.83	=
Remarks				Dredger wa	s in operation	on.		

12/5/2009 Sunny, 19C

Sampling Date
Weather & Ambient Temperature

Station			IM	101			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	103			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	104			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)				Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	÷
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	105			Co-ore	dinates		
Time (hh:mm)			14:59	-15:00			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			22.21.641	113.54.402						
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.0	21.1	21.0	21.1	21.1	21.06	-		
Salinity (ppt)	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.1	34.0	34.02	-		
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.57			
D.O. Saturation (%)	78.6	78.4	79.3	79.3	79.8	79.7	79.18	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.78	5.82		
Turbidity (NTU)	20.8	20.9	22.2	22.3	25.6	25.7	22.92	-		
SS (mg/L)	45.0	40.0	44.0	50.0	52.0	56.0	47.83	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	06			Co-ore	dinates			
Time (hh:mm)			15:11	-15:12			Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)				22.21.230	113.54.813						
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0									
Γrial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.12	-			
Salinity (ppt)	34.2	34.2	34.3	34.2	34.3	34.4	34.24	-			
Н	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.58				
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.5	81.0	80.5	81.0	79.2	80.9	80.35	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.85	5.83			
Turbidity (NTU)	20.5	20.3	24.2	24.1	26.7	26.2	23.67	-			
SS (mg/L)	40.0	37.0	32.0	28.0	32.0	33.0	33.67	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			M	PB1			1			
Time (hh:mm)										
Water Depth (m)			8	3.0			1			
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.0	7	' .0				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom		
							averaged			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.19	-		
Salinity (ppt)	33.4	33.4	33.5	33.4	33.5	33.4	33.41	-		
pH	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.13			
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.7	77.7	78.2	80.0	79.0	82.0	79.43	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	6.0	5.80	5.89		
Turbidity (NTU)	20.6	20.7	25.6	25.1	27.2	27.6	24.47	-		
SS (mg/L)	17.0	20.0	20.0	18.0	19.0	17.0	18.50	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Station			M	PB2				
Time (hh:mm)								
Water Depth (m)			8	.4				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.2	7	.4		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.04	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.8	33.8	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.85	-
pH	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.16	
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.2	79.0	78.8	78.9	79.8	80.1	79.30	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.80	5.84
Turbidity (NTU)	19.6	19.7	22.4	22.7	25.4	24.9	22.45	-
SS (mg/L)	22.0	20.0	21.0	18.0	23.0	22.0	21.00	-
Remarks				Dredger wa	s in operation	on.		

Station			N	IP .						
Time (hh:mm)										
Water Depth (m)										
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	6	4	.2				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom		
							averaged			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.02	-		
Salinity (ppt)	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.31	-		
pH	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.09			
D.O. Saturation (%)	78.6	80.0	81.2	78.8	83.1	79.5	80.20	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.8	6.1	5.8	5.88	5.97		
Turbidity (NTU)	20.4	20.8	25.2	25.7	28.9	28.4	24.90	-		
SS (mg/L)	26.0	25.0	22.0	24.0	25.0	24.0	24.33	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Compliance with Action ar	nd Limit Lev	<u>rel</u>																				
Parameter	As in	EM&A	C2 N	/lean	IM	01	IM	02		IMO3	IM	04	IM	O5	IM	06	MP	B1	M	PB2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceedan	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	ce of		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level	Level	Level	Action		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level	Level	Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level				Level		Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	6.0	6.0	-		,	*		i i		-	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	5.9	5.9	-	-	,	,	-	i)	-	,	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	30.7	30.7	-	-	1	1	-	i	-	,	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	59.6	59.6		-	,	,	-	i)	-	,	N	Ν	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Sampling Date	12/5/2009
Weather & Ambient Temperature	Sunny, 16C

Station			C1 (NM3)							
Time (hh:mm)			9:57								
Water Depth (m)			10	6.6							
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.4	21.4	21.3	21.4	21.3	21.4	21.35	-			
Salinity (ppt)	34.2	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.2	34.3	34.26	-			
pH	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.09				
D.O. Saturation (%)	84.9	82.8	85.5	83.9	86.3	84.2	84.60	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.13	6.19			
Turbidity (NTU)	23.1	23.2	26.9	26.4	28.0	28.3	25.98	-			
SS (mg/L)	36.0	32.0	35.0	28.0	36.0	40.0	34.50	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			C3 (NM6)							
Time (hh:mm)			11:12								
Water Depth (m)											
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3	1.4	5	i.8					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.1	21.0	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.05	-			
Salinity (ppt)	33.8	33.8	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.85	-			
pH	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.25				
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.3	79.6	79.7	79.0	80.2	79.7	79.58	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.81	5.85			
Turbidity (NTU)	18.9	18.6	22.1	22.4	25.4	25.2	22.10	-			
SS (mg/L)	23.0	26.0	20.0	22.0	16.0	19.0	21.00	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	101			Co-ordinate	s
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)				-			-	
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ordinate:	3
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks		•	•	•	•			

Station			IM	O3			Co-ordinates			
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)										
Monitoring Depth (m)		-								
Trial	Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 1 Trial 2						Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
SS (mg/L)								-		
Remarks		•	•							

Station			IM	04			Co-ordinates		
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting	
Water Depth (m)									
Monitoring Depth (m)					•				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Depth-averaged	Bottom				
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turbidity (NTU)	-		-	-	-	-		-	
SS (mg/L)								-	
Remarks			•	•	•	•		•	

Station			IM	05			Co-ordinates				
Time (hh:mm)			10:26	-10:27			Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)			15	5.0			22.21.644	113.54.394			
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	7		•						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.0	21.0	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.05	-			
Salinity (ppt)	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.1	34.1	34.04	-			
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.57				
D.O. Saturation (%)	78.4	79.2	79.1	79.1	79.4	79.4	79.10	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.77	5.80			
Turbidity (NTU)	22.4				22.2	24.2	23.8	25.2	26.1	23.98	-
SS (mg/L)	43.0	42.0	39.0	43.0	46.0	44.0	42.83	-			
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.										

Station			IM	06		,	Co-ordinates				
Time (hh:mm)			10:14	-10:16			Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)			13		22.21.233	113.54.802					
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	6	2.4		•					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.08	-			
Salinity (ppt)	34.2	34.2	34.3	34.3	34.4	34.4	34.30	-			
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.57				
D.O. Saturation (%)	78.7	79.2	79.6	80.2	80.0	79.4	79.52	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.79	5.80			
Turbidity (NTU)	20.2	20.8	24.6	24.2	27.8	28.3	24.32	-			
SS (mg/L)	30.0	30.0	52.0	49.0	37.0	34.0	38.67	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			ME	PB1				
Time (hh:mm)			10:48	-10:49				
Water Depth (m)			8					
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.20	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.4	33.4	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.48	-
pH	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.11	
D.O. Saturation (%)	77.6	76.6	77.4	76.8	77.9	77.4	77.28	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.64	5.67
Turbidity (NTU)	17.7	17.9	26.6	26.8	28.0	28.3	24.22	-
SS (mg/L)	21.0	19.0	25.0	23.0	22.0	26.0	22.67	-
Remarks			•					

Station			MF									
Time (hh:mm)			10:58	-10:59								
Water Depth (m)			8									
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.8								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom				
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.03	-				
Salinity (ppt)	33.7	33.8	33.8	33.7	33.8	33.7	33.76	-				
pH	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.17					
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.6	79.4	80.3	80.1	82.2	81.6	80.53	-				
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.89	5.99				
Turbidity (NTU)	18.6	19.3	22.9	22.6	25.7	25.9	22.50	-				
SS (mg/L)	24.0	23.0	28.0	23.0	26.0	30.0	25.67	-				
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.										

Station			N									
Time (hh:mm)			10:39	-10:40								
Water Depth (m)			5									
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	.8									
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom				
Water Temperature (°C)	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	20.9	21.00	-				
Salinity (ppt)	33.3	33.2	33.3	33.2	33.2	33.3	33.26	-				
pH	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.14					
D.O. Saturation (%)	81.6	82.8	83.2	84.1	86.2	85.4	83.88	-				
D.O. (mg/L)	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.15	6.30				
Turbidity (NTU)	18.4	18.8	22.9	22.1	24.1	24.3	21.77	-				
SS (mg/L)	28.0	25.0	29.0	29.0	38.0	35.0	30.67	-				
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.										

ompliance with Action and Limit Level			

Compliance with Action an	Impliance with Action and Limit Level																					
Parameter	As in I	EM&A	C1 & C	3 Mean	IIV	MO1	IMO2			IMO3	IMO4 II		IMO5		IMO6		MPB1		MPB2		MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedanc	e Exceedance	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	e of Action		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level		Level	Level		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level		Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level						Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	6.0	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	6.0	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	31.3	31.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	36.1	36.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Ν	N	N	N

Sampling Date	12/6/2009
Weather & Ambient Temperature	Fine, 19C
Ctation	C2 (NME)

Station			C2 (NM5)									
Time (hh:mm)			15:53	-15:55									
Water Depth (m)													
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0											
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom					
							averaged						
Water Temperature (°C)	22.3	22.3	22.4	22.3	22.4	22.4	22.34	-					
Salinity (ppt)	34.7	34.6	34.8	34.7	34.2	34.1	34.50	-					
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.59						
D.O. Saturation (%)	82.0	81.6	78.9	78.7	77.0	82.4	80.10	-					
D.O. (mg/L)	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.3	5.11	5.07					
Turbidity (NTU)	20.7	21.4	28.2	27.7	28.8	29.4	26.03	-					
SS (mg/L)	19.0	17.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	16.0	17.83	-					
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.											

Station			IM	101			Co-ordinates		
Time (hh:mm)				Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)									
Monitoring Depth (m)		-							
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SS (mg/L)									
Remarks									

Station			IM	102			Co-ordinates		
Time (hh:mm)				Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				-					
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-			
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom	
							averaged		
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SS (mg/L)									
Remarks									

Station			IM	103			Co-ordinates		
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting	
Water Depth (m)				-					
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-			
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SS (mg/L)									
Remarks									

Station			IM	104			Co-ordinates		
Time (hh:mm)				Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				-					
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-			
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SS (mg/L)									
Remarks									

Station			IM	105			Co-ore	dinates		
Time (hh:mm)			16:06	-16:07			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			22.21.650	113.54.543						
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.38	-		
Salinity (ppt)	34.7	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.79	-		
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.60			
D.O. Saturation (%)	80.0	79.3	78.7	79.8	80.1	79.0	79.48	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.07	5.07		
Turbidity (NTU)	22.6	22.4	23.5	23.1	24.6	24.0	23.37	-		
SS (mg/L)	22.0	19.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	17.83	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	06			Co-ore	dinates				
Time (hh:mm)			16:17	-16:18			Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				22.21.244	113.54.950							
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	6	.2	11	1.3						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom				
Water Temperature (°C)	22.3	22.3	22.4	22.3	22.4	22.4	22.33	-				
Salinity (ppt)	34.4	34.3	34.0	34.8	34.1	34.3	34.31	-				
Н	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.59					
D.O. Saturation (%)	78.7	80.3	75.5	79.1	81.0	76.4	78.50	-				
D.O. (mg/L)	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.9	5.01	5.02				
Turbidity (NTU)	23.3	23.3	23.4	23.3	24.7	24.3	23.72	-				
SS (mg/L)	21.0	19.0	18.0	21.0	20.0	22.0	20.17	-				
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.										

Station			M	PB1			1				
Time (hh:mm)			15:21	-15:22			1				
Water Depth (m)											
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.3	7	.6					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom			
							averaged				
Water Temperature (°C)	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.3	22.2	22.2	22.23	-			
Salinity (ppt)	32.1	32.2	32.2	32.3	32.7	32.5	32.33	-			
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.50				
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.9	80.3	79.8	80.4	80.6	82.1	80.52	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.34	5.40			
Turbidity (NTU)	23.7	24.3	23.8	23.8	26.8	27.1	24.92	-			
SS (mg/L)	20.0	18.0	21.17	-							
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.										

Station			M	PB2				
Time (hh:mm)								
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	.6	1				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	22.2	22.1	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.20	-
Salinity (ppt)	31.7	31.6	31.9	31.9	32.7	32.9	32.08	-
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.50	
D.O. Saturation (%)	80.9	80.5	79.6	81.1	80.0	81.0	80.52	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.36	5.34
Turbidity (NTU)	21.2	21.3	21.5	21.2	22.8	22.2	21.70	-
SS (mg/L)	23.0	26.0	26.0	21.0	21.0	18.0	22.50	-
Remarks				Dredger wa	as in operation	on.		

Station				1				
				IP -15:34				
Time (hh:mm)								
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	1.5		.1		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
			l				averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.20	-
Salinity (ppt)	31.9	31.9	32.0	31.9	32.0	31.9	31.92	
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.50	
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.1	78.9	79.0	79.8	79.0	79.8	79.27	
D.O. (mg/L)	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.27	5.28
Turbidity (NTU)	21.8	22.2	24.5	23.7	24.5	23.7	23.40	-
SS (mg/L)	21.0	20.0	22.0	22.17	-			
Remarks				Dredger wa	s in operation	on.		

Compliance with Action an	d Limit Lev	<u>el</u>																				
Parameter	As in E	EM&A	C2 N	lean	IM	01	IM	02		IMO3	IM	104	IM	O5	IM	O 6	M	PB1	M	PB2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceedan	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	ce of		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level	Level	Level	Action		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level	Level	Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level				Level		Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	5.1	5.1		-	-		-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	5.1	5.1	-	-	-	-		-		-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	33.8	33.8	1	,	-	-	,	-	,	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	23.2	23.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Sampling Date	12/6/2009
Weather & Ambient Temperature	Sunny, 16C

Station			C1 (NM3)										
Time (hh:mm)			10:20	-10:22										
Water Depth (m)			10											
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8											
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom						
Water Temperature (°C)	21.5	21.5	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.42	-						
Salinity (ppt)	34.0	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.0	32.6	33.80	-						
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.69							
D.O. Saturation (%)	87.2	88.8	87.4	87.2	90.0	87.1	87.95	-						
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.83	5.90						
Turbidity (NTU)	21.5	21.4	22.6	22.2	24.4	24.1	22.70	-						
SS (mg/L)	20.0	23.0	23.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	21.17	-						
Remarks			Dredger was in operation.											

Station			C3 (NM6)							
Time (hh:mm)			11:42	-11:43							
Water Depth (m)			7								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	22.2	22.3	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.22	-			
Salinity (ppt)	34.2	33.7	33.7	34.1	34.0	34.1	33.95	-			
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.60				
D.O. Saturation (%)	86.3	89.8	90.3	88.0	92.8	89.0	89.37	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.6	7.0	6.7	6.70	6.82			
Turbidity (NTU)	21.6	21.1	21.3	22.3	21.2	24.5	22.00	-			
SS (mg/L)	20.0	21.0	18.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.33	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	101			Co-ordinate:	s
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ordinate:	S
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks		•	•	•	•			

Station			IM	O3			Co-ordinates	
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-				•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	04			Co-ordinates	
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)				-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	O5			Co-ordinat	tes
Time (hh:mm)			10:51	-10:52			Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)			14	1.6			22.21.653	113.54.557
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	7	.3	10	3.6		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.20	-
Salinity (ppt)	34.3	34.3	34.2	32.9	34.3	34.4	34.06	-
pH	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.55	
D.O. Saturation (%)	74.3	74.2	74.3	74.2	74.3	74.4	74.28	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.34	5.34
Turbidity (NTU)	19.9	19.3	20.3	19.8	22.3	22.1	20.62	-
SS (mg/L)	19.0	19.0	18.0	17.0	19.0	18.0	18.33	-
Remarks				Dredg	er was in op	eration.		

Station			IM	O6			Co-ordinat	tes
Time (hh:mm)			10:40	-10;42			Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)			13	3.0			22.21.244	113.54.938
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	6	.5	12	2.0		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.21	-
Salinity (ppt)	34.3	34.3	34.2	33.8	34.3	34.3	34.20	-
pH	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.55	
D.O. Saturation (%)	78.6	78.2	78.6	78.3	78.3	78.7	78.45	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.63	5.63
Turbidity (NTU)	19.8	18.8	22.8	22.1	22.8	23.3	21.60	-
SS (mg/L)	17.0	18.0	19.0	19.0	16.0	16.0	17.50	-
Remarks				Dredo	er was in on	eration.		

Station			MF	PB1				
Time (hh:mm)			11:18	-11:19				
Water Depth (m)			9	.2				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.6	8	.2		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.6	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.52	-
Salinity (ppt)	34.0	34.0	33.9	30.4	34.0	34.0	33.38	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.57	
D.O. Saturation (%)	75.6	75.9	76.2	76.0	76.1	75.9	75.95	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.65	5.64
Turbidity (NTU)	25.0	25.5	24.5	24.1	24.0	23.2	24.38	-
SS (mg/L)	17.0	17.0	20.0	19.0	23.0	20.0	19.33	-
Remarks				Dreda	er was in on	eration.		

Station			M	PB2				
Time (hh:mm)			11:27	-11:28				
Water Depth (m)			9	0.0				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	1.5	8	.0		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.50	-
Salinity (ppt)	32.9	34.0	34.0	32.1	34.0	34.0	33.49	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.57	
D.O. Saturation (%)	76.3	76.6	77.0	76.3	77.1	76.5	76.63	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.70	5.70
Turbidity (NTU)	24.1	24.1	23.8	24.1	27.3	26.5	24.98	-
SS (mg/L)	19.0	20.0	19.0	20.0	18.0	18.0	19.00	-
Remarks		•	•	Dredg	er was in op	eration.	•	•

Station			N	IP .				
Time (hh:mm)			11:03	-11:05				
Water Depth (m)			5	.4				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	.7	4	.4		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.9	21.8	21.8	21.9	21.8	21.9	21.83	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.6	33.6	33.5	33.5	33.6	33.6	33.58	-
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.41	
D.O. Saturation (%)	75.5	75.8	76.5	76.5	76.5	75.7	76.08	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.63	5.63
Turbidity (NTU)	21.6	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4	21.7	22.08	-
SS (mg/L)	14.0	16.0	13.0	16.0	15.0	13.0	14.50	-
Remarks				Dredg	er was in op	eration.		•

mpliance	with	Action	and	Limit	Level

Compliance with Action an	d Limit Leve	el el																				
Parameter	As in I	EM&A	C1 & C	3 Mean	IM	101	IMO2			IMO3	IM	04	IIV	105	IN	106	MPB1		MF	B2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	Exceedanc	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	e of Action		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level		Level	Level		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level		Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level						Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	6.4	6.4	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	6.3	6.3	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	29.1	29.1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	26.3	26.3	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Sampling Date	12/7/2009
Weather & Ambient Temperature	Rainy, 17C
Station	C2 (NM5)
Station Time (hh:mm)	C2 (NM5) 17:00-17:02

Station			C2 (NM5)				
Time (hh:mm)			17:00	-17:02]	
Water Depth (m)			20	0.0			1	
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	10	0.0	19	9.0		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	22.2	22.2	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.27	-
Salinity (ppt)	34.4	34.3	34.5	34.4	33.9	33.8	34.21	-
pH	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.74	
D.O. Saturation (%)	82.1	81.7	79.0	78.8	77.1	82.5	80.20	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.3	5.11	5.07
Turbidity (NTU)	23.8	24.5	31.3	30.8	31.9	32.5	29.13	-
SS (mg/L)	9.0	8.0	12.0	15.0	10.0	11.0	10.83	-
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.						

Station			IM	101			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station		IMO3 Co-ordinates									
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)				-							
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-			
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-			
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-			
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
SS (mg/L)											
Remarks											

Station				Co-ordinates				
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	05			Co-ore	dinates	
Time (hh:mm)			17;12	-17:13			Northing	Easting	
Water Depth (m)			15	5.4			22.21.620	113.54.501	
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	7	.7	1-	4.4			
Trial	Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 1 Trial 2 a							Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.31	-	
Salinity (ppt)	34.5 34.4 34.5 34.5 34.5 34.5 8.7 8.8 8.7 8.8 8.7 8.8							-	
pH									
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.4	80.1	79.58	-					
D.O. (mg/L)	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.07	5.07	
Turbidity (NTU)	25.5	25.7	26.6	26.2	27.1	27.7	26.47	-	
SS (mg/L)	13.0	3.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 8.0 10.17							
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.							

Station			IM	06			Co-ore	dinates	
Time (hh:mm)			17:23	-17:24			Northing	Easting	
Water Depth (m)			22.21.166	113.54.827					
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0							
Trial	Trial 1	Depth- averaged	Bottom						
Water Temperature (°C)	22.2	22.2	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.26	-	
Salinity (ppt)	34.1	34.0	33.7	34.5 33.8		34.0	34.02	-	
Н	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.74		
D.O. Saturation (%)	78.8	80.4	78.60	-					
D.O. (mg/L)	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.9	5.01	5.02	
Turbidity (NTU)	26.4	26.4	26.5	26.4	27.8	27.4	26.82	-	
SS (mg/L)	10.0	10.0	10.00	-					
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.							

Station			MF	PB1			1			
Time (hh:mm)			16:28	-16:29			1			
Water Depth (m)		8.6								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	1.0 4.3 7.6 rial 1 Trial 2 Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 1 Trial 2 Depth								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom						
Water Temperature (°C)	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.1	22.2	22.16	-		
Salinity (ppt)	31.8	31.9 32.0 32.0 32.2 32.4 32.04								
pH	8.7	0.0 80.4 79.9 80.5 82.2 80.7 80.62 .3 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.5 5.3 5.34								
D.O. Saturation (%)	80.0									
D.O. (mg/L)	5.3									
Turbidity (NTU)	26.8									
SS (mg/L)	13.0	10.0	12.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.83	-		
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.								

Station			M	PB2						
Time (hh:mm)		16:16-16:17								
Water Depth (m)			8	1.5						
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	1.0 4.3 7.5								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom		
							averaged			
Water Temperature (°C)	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.2	22.2	22.1	22.13	-		
Salinity (ppt)	31.3	31.4 31.6 31.6 32.4 32.6 31.79								
pH	8.7	8.7 8.6 8.7 8.6 8.7 8.65								
D.O. Saturation (%)	80.6	81.0 79.7 81.2 80.1 81.1 80.62								
D.O. (mg/L)	5.4	5.4 5.3 5.4 5.3 5.4 5.36								
Turbidity (NTU)	24.4	4 24.3 24.6 24.3 25.9 25.3 24.80								
SS (mg/L)	13.0	11.0	15.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	12.17	-		
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.								

Station			N	1P						
Time (hh:mm)		16:40-16:41								
Water Depth (m)		5.1								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	1.5	4	.1				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom		
							averaged			
Water Temperature (°C)	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.13	-		
Salinity (ppt)	31.6	31.6 31.7 31.6 31.7 31.6 31.63								
pH	8.7	8.7 8.7 8.6 8.7 8.6 8.65								
D.O. Saturation (%)	80.9	80.7 80.8 81.6 80.8 81.6 81.07								
D.O. (mg/L)	5.3	5.3 5.3 5.4 5.3 5.4 5.35 5.3								
Turbidity (NTU)	24.9	25.3 27.6 26.8 27.6 26.8 26.50 -								
SS (mg/L)	9.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	9.0	8.0	9.00	-		
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.								

Compliance with Action an	d Limit Lev	<u>el</u>																				
Parameter	As in I	EM&A	C2 N	lean	IM	01	IM	02		IMO3	IM	104	IM	05	IM	06	MF	PB1	M	PB2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceedan	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	ce of		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level	Level	Level	Action		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level	Level	Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level				Level		Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	5.1	5.1	-	=	-	-	-	=	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	5.1	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	37.9	37.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	14.1	14.1	-	,	-	-		-	-	-	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N

12/7/2009
Rainy, 18C

Station			C1 (NM3)				
Time (hh:mm)			11:05	-11:07				
Water Depth (m)			10	6.0				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8	1.0	15	5.0		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.4			21.3	21.35	-		
Salinity (ppt)	33.7	33.8	33.8	33.8 33.8		32.3	33.51	-
pH	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.84	
D.O. Saturation (%)	85.6	87.2	85.8	85.6	88.4	85.5	86.35	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.75	5.82
Turbidity (NTU)	24.6	24.5	25.7	25.3	27.5	27.2	25.80	-
SS (mg/L)	11.0	14.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.83	-
Remarks				Dre	operation.			

Station			C3 (NM6)				
Time (hh:mm)			12:27	'-12:28				
Water Depth (m)			7	7.0				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	22.2	22.2	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.15	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.9	33.4	33.4	33.8	33.7	33.8	33.66	-
pH	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.75	
D.O. Saturation (%)	84.7	88.2	88.7	86.4	91.2	87.4	87.77	-
D.O. (mg/L)	6.4	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.62	6.74
Turbidity (NTU)	24.7	24.2	24.4	25.4	24.3	27.6	25.10	-
SS (mg/L)	11.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	12.0	11.0	11.17	-
Remarks				operation.				

Station			IM	101			Co-ordinate:	s			
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)				-							
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Salinity (ppt)			-	-	-	-	-	-			
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
SS (mg/L)											
Remarks											

Station			IM	102			Co-ordinate:	S
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		•		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 1 Trial 2		Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks		•	•	•	•			

Station			IM	O3			Co-ordinates	
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 1 Trial 2		Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-			-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks		•	•					

Station			IM	04			Co-ordinates	3
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)						•		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-			-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
pH	-	-			-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks			•	•	•		•	

Station			IM	O5			Co-ordinat	tes		
Time (hh:mm)			11:36	-11:37			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			16	5.0			22.21.628	113.54.515		
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8	.0	15	5.0		•		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.13	-		
Salinity (ppt)	34.0	34.0	33.9	32.6	34.1	34.1	33.77	-		
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.70			
D.O. Saturation (%)	77.8	77.7	77.8	77.7	77.8	77.9	77.78	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.50	5.50		
Turbidity (NTU)	23.0	22.4	23.4	22.9	25.4	25.2	23.72	-		
SS (mg/L)	10.0	10.0	10.0	13.0	10.67	-				
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	06			Co-ordina	tes	
Time (hh:mm)			11:25	-11:26			Northing	Easting	
Water Depth (m)			10	0.6			22.21.168	113.54.832	
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	5	.3	9	.6	1		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	22.1	22.1	22.2	22.1	22.2	22.2	22.14	-	
Salinity (ppt)	34.0	34.0	33.9	33.6	34.0	34.1	33.91	-	
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.70		
D.O. Saturation (%)	82.1	81.7	82.1	81.8	82.2	81.8	81.95	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.79	5.79	
Turbidity (NTU)	22.9	21.9	25.9	25.2	26.4	25.9	24.70	-	
SS (mg/L)	10.0	12.0	12.0 16.0		12.0 12.0		12.33	-	
Remarks									

Station			ME	PB1				
Time (hh:mm)			12:03	-12:04				
Water Depth (m)			9	.4				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.5	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.45	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.7	33.7	33.6	30.1	33.7	33.7	33.09	-
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.72	
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.1	79.4	79.7	79.5	79.4	79.6	79.45	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.81	5.80
Turbidity (NTU)	28.1	28.6	27.6	27.2	26.3	27.1	27.48	-
SS (mg/L)	13.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	11.0	13.0	11.67	-
Remarks				eration.				

Station			M	PB2				
Time (hh:mm)			12:12	-12:13				
Water Depth (m)			9	1.2				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	6	8	.2		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.5	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.43	-
Salinity (ppt)	32.6	33.7	31.8	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.20	-
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.72	
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.8	80.1	79.8	80.5	80.6	80.0	80.13	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.86	5.86
Turbidity (NTU)	27.2	27.2	27.2	26.9	30.4	29.6	28.08	-
SS (mg/L)	11.0	11.0	14.0	12.0	12.0	10.0	11.67	-
Remarks		•	•	eration.	•			

Station			IV	IP.				
Time (hh:mm)			11:48	-11:50				
Water Depth (m)			5	.4				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	.7	4	.4		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.8	21.7	21.8	21.76	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.4	33.3	33.3	33.2	33.3	33.3	33.29	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.56	
D.O. Saturation (%)	79.0	79.3	80.0	80.0	80.0	79.2	79.58	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.79	5.79
Turbidity (NTU)	24.7			25.5	25.5	24.8	25.18	-
SS (mg/L)	15.0	12.0	15.0	12.0	12.0	11.0	12.83	-
Remarks				eration.				

Compliance with Action an	d Limit Leve	<u>əl</u>																				
Parameter	As in I	EM&A	C1 & C	3 Mean	IM	101	IMO2	IMO3		IIV	104	IMO5		IMO6		MPB1		MPB2		MP		
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedanc	e Exceedanc	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	e of Action		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level		Level	Level		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level		Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level						Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	6.3	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	6.2	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	33.1	33.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	15.0	15.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

weather & Ambient Tempe	rature		Cloudy, 17C	,	1						
Station			C2 (I	NM5)							
Time (hh:mm)			17:51	-17:53							
Water Depth (m)		20.1									
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	10).1	19						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	E			
							averaged				
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.9	21.9	21.82				

Sampling Date 12/8/2009

Time (hh:mm)				J				
Water Depth (m)			20	0.1				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	10).1	19	9.1		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.9	21.9	21.82	1
Salinity (ppt)	34.0	34.0	34.2	34.1	33.5	33.4	33.88	-
pH	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.53	
D.O. Saturation (%)	85.4	85.0	82.3	82.1	80.4	85.8	83.50	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.27	5.23
Turbidity (NTU)	21.7	22.4	29.2	28.7	29.8	30.4	27.03	-
SS (mg/L)	11.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	11.0	9.0	10.33	-
Remarks			on.					

Station			IM	01			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	103			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	104			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	105			Co-ore	dinates
Time (hh:mm)			18:07	-18:08			Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)			15	5.9			22.21.619	113.54.581
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8	3.0	1-	4.9		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.86	-
Salinity (ppt)	34.2	34.1	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.17	-
pH	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.54	
D.O. Saturation (%)	82.7	83.4	83.2	82.1	83.5	82.4	82.88	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.23	5.23
Turbidity (NTU)	23.4	23.6	24.1	24.5	25.6	25.0	24.37	-
SS (mg/L)	11.0	11.0	10.0	10.67	-			
Remarks				Dredger wa	s in operation	on.		

Station			IM	06			Co-ore	dinates
Time (hh:mm)			18:21	-18:22			Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)			11	1.8			22.21.409	113.55.029
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	5	.9	10	0.8		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.7	21.8	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.81	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.8	33.7	34.2	33.4	33.5	33.7	33.69	-
pH	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.53	
D.O. Saturation (%)	82.1	83.7	82.5	78.9	84.4	79.8	81.90	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.3	5.0	5.17	5.18
Turbidity (NTU)	24.3	24.3	24.3	24.4	25.7	25.3	24.72	-
SS (mg/L)	11.0	13.0	11.83	-				
Remarks			n.					

Station			M	PB1				
Time (hh:mm)			17:13	-17:14			1	
Water Depth (m)			8	.4				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.2	7	.4		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.71	-
Salinity (ppt)	31.5	31.6	31.6	31.7	32.1	31.8	31.71	-
pH	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.44	
D.O. Saturation (%)	83.3	83.7	83.2	83.8	84.0	85.5	83.92	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.50	5.56
Turbidity (NTU)	24.7	25.3	24.8	24.8	27.8	28.1	25.92	-
SS (mg/L)	11.0	10.0	9.0	9.0	13.0	10.0	10.33	-
Remarks				Dredger wa	as in operation	on.		

Station			M	PB2									
Time (hh:mm)			16:58	-16:59									
Water Depth (m)			8	.0									
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.0	7	'.0	1						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom					
							averaged						
Water Temperature (°C)	21.6	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.68	-					
Salinity (ppt)	31.0	31.1	31.3	31.3	32.0	32.2	31.46	-					
pH	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.44						
D.O. Saturation (%)	83.9	84.3	83.0	84.5	83.4	84.4	83.92	-					
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.52	5.50					
Turbidity (NTU)	22.3	22.70	-										
SS (mg/L)	11.0	13.0	12.0	12.0	13.0	13.0	12.33	-					
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.											

Station	1			IP.			1	
Time (hh:mm)				-17:29			1	
Water Depth (m)				.6			1	
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0		1.3	3	1.6		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
			l				averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.68	
Salinity (ppt)	31.3	31.3	31.4	31.30	-			
pH	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.44	
D.O. Saturation (%)	84.2	84.0	84.1	84.9	84.9	84.1	84.37	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.51	5.52
Turbidity (NTU)	22.8	25.5	24.40	-				
SS (mg/L)	12.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	12.0	11.0	11.50	-
Remarks			on.					

Compliance with Action an	d Limit Lev	<u>el</u>																				
Parameter	As in E	EM&A	C2 N	lean	IM	01	IM	02		IMO3		IMO4		IMO5		IMO6		MPB1		MPB2		
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceedan	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedance	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	ce of		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level	Level	Level	Action		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level	Level	Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level				Level		Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	5.2	5.2	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	5.3	5.3	-		-	-		-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	35.1	35.1	-		-	-		-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	13.4	13.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Sampling Date	12/8/2009
Weather & Ambient Temperature	Cloudy, 19C

Station			C1 (NM3)				
Time (hh:mm)			12:06					
Water Depth (m)			16	6.2				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8	1.1	15	5.2		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.0	21.0	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.90	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.5	33.4	32.0	33.18	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.63	
D.O. Saturation (%)	88.9	90.5	89.1	88.9	91.7	88.8	89.65	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.1	5.9	5.91	5.98
Turbidity (NTU)	22.5	22.4	23.6	23.2	25.4	25.1	23.70	-
SS (mg/L)	11.0	12.0	9.0	10.50	-			
Remarks			•	Dre	dger was in	operation.		

Station			C3 (
Time (hh:mm)			13:47	-13:48				
Water Depth (m)			6	i.8				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3	1.4	5	.8		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.7	21.8	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.70	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.5	33.1	33.0	33.5	33.4	33.5	33.33	-
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.54	
D.O. Saturation (%)	88.0	91.5	92.0	89.7	94.5	90.7	91.07	-
D.O. (mg/L)	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.7	7.0	6.8	6.78	6.90
Turbidity (NTU)	22.6	22.1	22.3	23.3	22.2	25.5	23.00	-
SS (mg/L)	9.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	9.0	10.0	10.00	-
Remarks			•	Dre	edger was in	operation.		

Station			IM	Co-ordinate	s			
Time (hh:mm)				Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)				-			-	
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ordinates	}
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-			-	
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-				•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks		•	•	•				

Station			IM	Co-ordinates	3			
Time (hh:mm)				Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								-
Remarks								

Station			IM	04			Co-ordinate:	s			
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting					
Water Depth (m)			0	.0			-				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	0	.0	-1	.0					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
SS (mg/L)						-					
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	O5			Co-ordina	tes		
Time (hh:mm)			12:43	Northing	Easting					
Water Depth (m)			16	5.7			22.21.631	113.54.564		
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8	.4	15	5.7		•		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.68	-		
Salinity (ppt)	33.7	33.7	33.6	32.3	33.7	33.7	33.44	-		
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.49			
D.O. Saturation (%)	81.1	81.0	81.1	81.0	81.2	81.1	81.08	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.66	5.66		
Turbidity (NTU)	20.9	20.3	21.3	20.8	23.1	23.3	21.62	-		
SS (mg/L)	19.0	17.0	15.0	10.0	14.50	-				
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.								

Station			IM	Co-ordinates				
Time (hh:mm)			12:29	-12:31			Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)			12	2.2			22.21.401	113.55.048
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	6	.1	11	1.2		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.69	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.7	33.7	33.6	33.2	33.7	33.7	33.58	-
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.49	
D.O. Saturation (%)	85.4	85.0	85.4	85.1	85.1	85.5	85.25	-
D.O. (mg/L)	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.95	5.95
Turbidity (NTU)	20.8	19.8	23.8	23.1	23.8	24.3	22.60	-
SS (mg/L)	11.0	13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0	14.0	12.50	-
Remarks				Dredo	er was in op	eration.		

Station			ME	PB1				
Time (hh:mm)			13:16	-13:17				
Water Depth (m)			9	.0				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.5	8	.0		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.00	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.4	33.4	33.3	29.7	33.4	33.4	32.76	-
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.51	
D.O. Saturation (%)	82.4	82.7	83.0	82.8	82.9	82.7	82.75	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.97	5.96
Turbidity (NTU)	26.0	26.5	25.5	25.1	25.0	24.2	25.38	-
SS (mg/L)	11.0	11.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	9.0	10.17	-
Remarks				eration.				

Station			ME	PB2				
Time (hh:mm)			13:29	-13:30				
Water Depth (m)			8	.8				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.4	7	.8		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	20.98	-
Salinity (ppt)	32.3	33.4	33.4	31.4	33.3	33.4	32.87	-
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.51	
D.O. Saturation (%)	83.1	83.4	83.8	83.1	83.3	83.9	83.43	-
D.O. (mg/L)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.02	6.02
Turbidity (NTU)	25.1	25.1	24.8	25.1	27.5	28.3	25.98	-
SS (mg/L)	10.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	12.0	11.00	-
Remarks				Dredo	er was in op	eration.		

Station			N	IP				
Time (hh:mm)			12:59					
Water Depth (m)			4	.8				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	.4	3	.8		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.4	21.3	21.4	21.2	21.4	21.3	21.31	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.0	33.0	32.9	32.9	33.0	32.9	32.96	-
pH	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.35	
D.O. Saturation (%)	82.3	82.6	83.3	83.3	82.5	83.3	82.88	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.95	5.95
Turbidity (NTU)	22.6	23.0	23.4	23.4	22.7	23.4	23.08	-
SS (mg/L)	12.0	12.0	14.0	13.0	13.0	11.0	12.50	-
Remarks				Dredg	er was in op	eration.		•

Compliance with Action ar	nd Limit Lev	<u>əl</u>																				
Parameter	As in	EM&A	C1 & C	3 Mean	IIV	MO1	IMO2			IMO3	11	/IO4	IIV	105	IIV	106	MPB1		ME	PB2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	e Exceedance	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	e of Action		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level		Level	Level		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level		Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level						Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	6.4	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	6.3	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	30.4	30.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	13.3	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Sampling Date	12/9/2009
Weather & Ambient Temperature	Cloudy, 20C
•	

Station										
Time (hh:mm)										
Water Depth (m)			20	0.1						
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	10	0.1	19	9.1				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.87	-		
Salinity (ppt)	34.4	34.4	34.5	34.5	33.8	33.9	34.24	-		
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.57			
D.O. Saturation (%)	75.1	75.5	72.4	72.2	75.9	70.5	73.60	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.79	4.75		
Turbidity (NTU)	13.6	12.9	20.4	19.9	21.6	21.0	18.23	-		
SS (mg/L)	8.0	7.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	7.33	-		
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.								

Station			IM	101			Co-ordinates		
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting					
Water Depth (m)				-					
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-			
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SS (mg/L)									
Remarks									

Station				Co-ordinates				
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station				Co-ordinates				
Time (hh:mm)		Northing	Easting					
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	104			Co-ordinates		
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting					
Water Depth (m)				-					
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-			
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SS (mg/L)									
Remarks									

Station			IM	105			Co-ordinates			
Time (hh:mm)			19:26	-19:27			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			22.21.551	113.54.491						
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.91	-		
Salinity (ppt)	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.6	34.6	34.53	-		
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.58			
D.O. Saturation (%)	73.5	72.8	73.3	72.2	72.5	73.6	72.98	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.75	4.75		
Turbidity (NTU)	14.8	14.6	15.3	15.7	16.2	16.8	15.57	-		
SS (mg/L)	7.0	8.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	8.0	8.00	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	06			Co-ordinates					
Time (hh:mm)			19:40	-19:41			Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				22.21.322	113.55.019							
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0										
Trial Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom				
							averaged					
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.86	-				
Salinity (ppt)	34.0	34.1	33.7	34.5	34.1	33.9	34.05	-				
Н	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.57					
D.O. Saturation (%)	73.8	72.2	72.3	72.6	73.2	74.5	73.10	-				
D.O. (mg/L)	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.74	4.78				
Turbidity (NTU)	15.5	15.5	15.6	15.5	16.5	16.9	15.92	-				
SS (mg/L)	6.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.33	-				
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.										

Station			ME	PB1						
Time (hh:mm)										
Water Depth (m)										
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.1	7	.1				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom		
							averaged			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.76	-		
Salinity (ppt)	31.9	31.9	32.0	32.0	32.4	32.2	32.07	-		
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.48			
D.O. Saturation (%)	73.4	73.8	73.9	73.3	74.1	75.6	74.02	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.02	5.08		
Turbidity (NTU)	20.0	20.6	20.1	20.1	23.1	23.4	21.22	-		
SS (mg/L)	6.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	8.0	7.0	7.83	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Station			M	PB2			1			
Time (hh:mm)										
Water Depth (m)										
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom		
							averaged			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.7	21.7	21.8	21.7	21.7	21.8	21.73	-		
Salinity (ppt)	31.3	31.4	31.6	31.6	32.6	32.4	31.82			
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.48			
D.O. Saturation (%)	74.0	74.4	74.6	73.1	74.5	73.5	74.02	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.04	5.02		
Turbidity (NTU)	17.6	17.5	17.5	17.8	18.5	19.1	18.00	-		
SS (mg/L)	8.0	8.0	6.0	7.0	9.0	9.0	7.83	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

-							7			
Station			N.	IP .						
Time (hh:mm)										
Water Depth (m)										
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	1.3	3	.7				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom		
							averaged			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.73	-		
Salinity (ppt)	31.7	31.6	31.6	31.7	31.6	31.7	31.66	-		
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.48			
D.O. Saturation (%)	74.3	74.1	75.0	74.2	75.0	74.2	74.47	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.03	5.04		
Turbidity (NTU)	18.1	18.5	20.0	20.8	20.0	20.8	19.70	-		
SS (mg/L)	8.0	8.0	7.0	9.0	7.0	8.0	7.83	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Compliance with Action an	nd Limit Lev	<u>rel</u>																				
Parameter	As in I	EM&A	C2 N	/lean	IM	IMO1		IMO2 IMO3		IMO3	IMO4		IM	IMO5 IMO6		MF	MPB1		MPB2 MF			
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceedan	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	ce of		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level	Level	Level	Action		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level	Level	Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level				Level		Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	4.8	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	4.8	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	23.7	23.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	9.5	9.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N

12/9/2009
Cloudy, 21C

Station			C1 (NM3)											
Time (hh:mm)			13:05	i-13:08											
Water Depth (m)			10												
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8	5.1											
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom							
Water Temperature (°C)	21.0	21.0	20.9	21.0	20.9	20.9	20.95	-							
Salinity (ppt)	33.8	33.7	33.9	33.8	33.7	32.3	33.54	-							
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.67								
D.O. Saturation (%)	80.6	79.0	79.0	79.2	81.8	78.9	79.75	-							
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.43	5.50							
Turbidity (NTU)	13.6	13.7	14.4	14.8	16.6	16.3	14.90	-							
SS (mg/L)	12.0	12.0	9.0	12.0	11.50	-									
Remarks				Dre	Dredger was in operation.										

Station			C3 (NM6)				
Time (hh:mm)			14:28					
Water Depth (m)			7					
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3	.0				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.75	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.4	33.9	33.4	33.9	33.8	33.8	33.69	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.58	
D.O. Saturation (%)	81.6	78.1	82.1	79.8	84.6	80.8	81.17	-
D.O. (mg/L)	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.2	6.6	6.3	6.30	6.42
Turbidity (NTU)	13.3	13.8	13.5	14.5	13.4	16.7	14.20	-
SS (mg/L)	10.0	10.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	8.17	-
Remarks				operation.				

Station			IM	101			Co-ordinates			
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)					-					
Monitoring Depth (m)								•		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
SS (mg/L)										
Remarks										

Station			IM	102			Co-ordinate:	S
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		•		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks		•	•	•	•			

Station			IM	O3			Co-ordinates			
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)										
Monitoring Depth (m)		-			•					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
SS (mg/L)										
Remarks										

Station			IM	104			Co-ordinates		
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting	
Water Depth (m)									
Monitoring Depth (m)		-			•				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SS (mg/L)									
Remarks			•	•					

Station			IM	O5			Co-ordinates			
Time (hh:mm)			13:38	-13:39			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			16		22.21.541	113.54.486				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8		•					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.73	-		
Salinity (ppt)	34.0	34.0	34.0	32.6	34.1	34.1	33.80	-		
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.53			
D.O. Saturation (%)	71.1	71.2	71.2	71.1	71.3	71.2	71.18	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.18	5.18		
Turbidity (NTU)	11.5	12.1	12.5	12.0	14.3	14.5	12.82	-		
SS (mg/L)	10.0	8.0	12.0	14.0	11.0	10.0	10.83	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	06			Co-ordinates				
Time (hh:mm)			13:27	-13:28			Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)			12		22.21.341	113.55.021					
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	6	1.4		•					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.7	21.7	21.8	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.74	-			
Salinity (ppt)	34.0	34.0	34.0	33.6	34.1	34.0	33.94	-			
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.53				
D.O. Saturation (%)	75.5	75.1	75.5	75.2	75.2	75.6	75.35	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.47	5.47			
Turbidity (NTU)	12.0	11.0	15.0	14.3	15.0	15.5	13.80	-			
SS (mg/L)	11.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	10.0	10.17	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			ME	PB1							
Time (hh:mm)			14:03	-14:04							
Water Depth (m)			8								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.4	7	.8					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.05	-			
Salinity (ppt)	33.7	33.7	33.7	30.1	33.8	33.8	33.12	-			
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.55				
D.O. Saturation (%)	72.5	72.8	73.1	72.9	73.0	72.8	72.85	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.49	5.48			
Turbidity (NTU)	21.3	21.8	20.8	20.4	20.3	19.5	20.68	-			
SS (mg/L)	14.0	12.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	11.00	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			M	PB2					
Time (hh:mm)			14:13	-14:14					
Water Depth (m)			9						
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.03	-	
Salinity (ppt)	32.6	33.7	33.8	31.8	33.7	33.8	33.23	-	
pH	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.55		
D.O. Saturation (%)	73.2	73.5	73.9	73.2	73.4	74.0	73.53	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.54	5.54	
Turbidity (NTU)	20.4	20.4	20.1	20.4	22.8	23.6	21.28	-	
SS (mg/L)	9.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	8.17	-	
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.								

Station			N	IP				
Time (hh:mm)			13:48	-13:50			•	
Water Depth (m)			4	.9				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	.5	3	.9		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.3	21.4	21.3	21.36	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.4	33.4	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.32	-
pH	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.39	
D.O. Saturation (%)	72.7	72.4	73.4	73.4	72.6	73.4	72.98	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.47	5.47
Turbidity (NTU)	18.3	17.9	18.7	18.7	18.0	18.7	18.38	-
SS (mg/L)	14.0	14.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	10.33	-
Remarks				Dredg	er was in op	eration.		

ompliance with Action and Limit Level			

Compliance with Action an	d Limit Leve	el el																				
Parameter	As in I	EM&A	C1 & C	3 Mean	IM	101	IMO2			IMO3	IIV	104	IIV	05	IM	106	MPB1		MP	B2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	e Exceedanc I	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	e of Action		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level		Level	Level		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level		Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level						Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	6.0	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	Ν	Z	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	5.9	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	Ν	Z	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	18.9	18.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	Ν	Z	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	12.8	12.8	-		1	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	N

Station			C2 (NM5)				
Time (hh:mm)			7:20	-7:21				
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	10	0.1	19	9.2		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
		l				l	averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.0	21.0	21.2	21.1	21.2	21.1	21.09	-
Salinity (ppt)	31.2	32.5	34.3	34.5	34.5	34.5	33.59	-
pH	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.56	
D.O. Saturation (%)	94.1	93.6	91.3	94.0	91.8	97.3	93.68	-
D.O. (mg/L)	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.08	6.11
Turbidity (NTU)	11.7	11.1	11.6	12.1	14.1	13.9	12.42	-
SS (mg/L)	8.0	9.0	11.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	9.33	-
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.							

12/10/2009 Cloudy, 18C

Sampling Date
Weather & Ambient Temperature

Station			IM	101			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	103			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	averageu -	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	104			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	105			Co-ore	dinates		
Time (hh:mm)			6:58	-7:00			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			22.21.643	113.54.461						
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.1	21.3	21.0	20.9	20.9	21.05	-		
Salinity (ppt)	34.8	31.0	34.6	34.7	32.8	33.1	33.49	-		
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.60			
D.O. Saturation (%)	91.5	91.1	91.9	92.4	101.1	98.1	94.35	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.6	6.4	6.13	6.52		
Turbidity (NTU)	10.6	11.6	13.9	14.6	15.1	14.6	13.40	-		
SS (mg/L)	9.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	9.0	8.0	8.00	-		
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.								

Station			IM	106			Co-ore	dinates
Time (hh:mm)			6:49	-6:51			Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)			22.21.296	113.54.915				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.5	21.2	21.7	21.7	20.9	20.7	21.28	-
Salinity (ppt)	35.0	35.0	34.7	34.8	33.3	33.1	34.32	-
pH	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.61	
D.O. Saturation (%)	93.9	98.8	97.1	95.3	101.3	98.7	97.52	-
D.O. (mg/L)	6.3	6.7	6.5	6.4	7.0	6.8	6.62	6.89
Turbidity (NTU)	13.2	13.3	14.4	14.0	16.2	15.9	14.50	-
SS (mg/L)	8.0	10.0	9.0	8.0	9.0	9.0	8.83	-
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.							

							_	
Station			M	PB1				
Time (hh:mm)			7:56	-7:57				
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	20.8	20.9	21.0	21.0	20.9	20.9	20.92	-
Salinity (ppt)	32.7	32.1	33.4	33.7	33.6	34.0	33.24	-
pH	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.53	
D.O. Saturation (%)	96.9	95.3	95.5	93.7	95.3	97.7	95.73	-
D.O. (mg/L)	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.5	6.29	6.34
Turbidity (NTU)	16.7	16.8	15.9	16.3	15.0	15.8	16.08	-
SS (mg/L)	9.0	9.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	10.0	9.67	-
Remarks				Dredger wa	s in operation	on.		

Station			M	PB2				
Time (hh:mm)			8:06	-8:07				
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	21.0	20.90	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.8	32.3	33.7	33.8	33.6	33.7	33.49	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.55	
D.O. Saturation (%)	94.4	93.7	93.9	93.6	93.7	93.1	93.73	-
D.O. (mg/L)	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.10	6.07
Turbidity (NTU)	15.9	15.9	15.6	15.9	16.3	16.6	16.03	-
SS (mg/L)	9.0	11.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	10.00	-
Remarks				Dredger wa	s in operation	on.		

Station			N	ЛP				
Time (hh:mm)			7:40)-7:43				
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	.3					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.9	20.9	20.84	-
Salinity (ppt)	32.9	33.1	33.1	33.3	33.2	33.3	33.13	-
pH	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.53	
D.O. Saturation (%)	92.6	92.7	91.3	92.6	91.9	93.2	92.38	-
D.O. (mg/L)	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.03	6.03
Turbidity (NTU)	13.4	13.8	14.2	14.2	13.5	14.2	13.88	-
SS (mg/L)	10.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	10.0	9.0	9.17	-
Remarks				Dredger wa	as in operation	on.		

Compliance with Action an	d Limit Lev	<u>el</u>																				
Parameter	As in E	EM&A	C2 N	lean	IM	01	IM	102		IMO3	IM	104	IM	O5	IM	06	M	PB1	M	PB2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceedan	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	ce of		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level	Level	Level	Action		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level	Level	Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level				Level		Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	6.1	6.1	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	6.1	6.1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	16.1	16.1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	12.1	12.1	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

12/10/2009
Fine, 23C

Station			C1 (NM3)							
Time (hh:mm)			14:21	-14:22							
Water Depth (m)			16								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8	5.0							
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	20.5	20.4	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.56	-			
Salinity (ppt)	34.3	34.7	35.4	35.4	35.5	35.5	35.12	-			
pH	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.63				
D.O. Saturation (%)	88.1	86.9	85.4	87.7	88.9	86.0	87.17	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.50	5.51			
Turbidity (NTU)	15.1	15.1	15.2	15.1	16.5	16.1	15.52	-			
SS (mg/L)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.0	10.0	9.83	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			C3 (NM6)							
Time (hh:mm)			12:48	-12:49							
Water Depth (m)			6								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.50	-			
Salinity (ppt)	32.7	32.5	32.7	32.8	32.8	32.8	32.71	-			
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.57				
D.O. Saturation (%)	92.3	92.7	92.9	92.8	91.5	93.2	92.57	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.36	6.34			
Turbidity (NTU)	12.9	13.4	14.1	13.1	13.3	13.0	13.30	-			
SS (mg/L)	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	8.0	8.50	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	01			Co-ordinates			
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)				-						
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
SS (mg/L)										
Remarks						,				

Station			IM	102			Co-ordinate:	S
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks		•	•	•	•			

Station			IM	O3			Co-ordinates			
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)										
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-				•		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
SS (mg/L)										
Remarks										

Station			IM	104			Co-ordinate:	
Time (hh:mm)				Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-				•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks		•		•				

Station			IM	05			Co-ordinat	tes		
Time (hh:mm)			13:44	-13;46			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			16		22.21.649	113.54.502				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8	5.2		•				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	20.6	20.6	20.7	20.6	20.7	20.7	20.64	-		
Salinity (ppt)	35.2	35.1	35.3	35.2	35.6	35.7	35.35	-		
pH	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.64			
D.O. Saturation (%)	90.3	89.9	87.2	87.0	90.7	85.3	88.40	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.3	5.51	5.47		
Turbidity (NTU)	10.4	11.1	13.7	13.2	14.9	14.3	12.93	-		
SS (mg/L)	13.0	12.0	8.0	7.0	9.0	8.0	9.50	-		
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.								

Station			IM	06			Co-ordinat	tes		
Time (hh:mm)			13:56	-13:57			Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)			14		22.21.299	113.54.902				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	7	3.1		•				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.68	-		
Salinity (ppt)	35.3	35.3	35.3	35.3	35.3	35.3	35.31	-		
pH	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.65			
D.O. Saturation (%)	84.3	85.0	83.7	84.8	85.1	84.0	84.48	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.31	5.31		
Turbidity (NTU)	14.2	14.4	15.3	14.9	16.4	15.8	15.17	-		
SS (mg/L)	8.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	9.00	-		
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.								

Station			MF	PB1							
Time (hh:mm)			13:15	-13:16							
Water Depth (m)			9	.4							
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.4							
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.6	20.5	20.5	20.53	-			
Salinity (ppt)	32.7	32.6	32.8	32.8	33.2	33.0	32.85	-			
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.55				
D.O. Saturation (%)	88.6	88.2	88.1	88.7	88.9	90.4	88.82	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.74	5.80			
Turbidity (NTU)	16.1	15.5	15.6	15.6	16.7	16.8	16.05	-			
SS (mg/L)	10.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	8.67	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			ME	PB2				
Time (hh:mm)			13:04	-13:05				
Water Depth (m)			9	1.5				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	1.8	8	.5		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	20.4	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.50	-
Salinity (ppt)	32.1	32.2	32.4	32.4	33.2	33.4	32.60	-
pH	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.55	
D.O. Saturation (%)	88.8	89.2	89.4	87.9	88.3	89.3	88.82	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.76	5.74
Turbidity (NTU)	13.1	13.0	13.0	13.3	14.6	14.0	13.50	-
SS (mg/L)	9.0	11.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	9.0	8.83	-
Remarks		•	•	Dredg	er was in op	eration.	•	

Station			IV	IP							
Time (hh:mm)			13:26	-13:28							
Water Depth (m)			5	.6							
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	.6							
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.6	20.5	20.5	20.52	-			
Salinity (ppt)	32.4	32.4	32.4	32.5	32.5	32.4	32.44	-			
pH	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.55				
D.O. Saturation (%)	87.4	87.2	87.9	87.0	87.3	88.1	87.48	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.67	5.68			
Turbidity (NTU)	13.6	14.0	15.5	16.3	16.3	15.5	15.20	-			
SS (mg/L)	8.0	9.0	7.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	8.00	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Compliance with Action an	nd Limit Leve	<u>əl</u>																				
Parameter	As in I	EM&A	C1 & C	3 Mean	IIV	101	IMO2			IMO3	11	/IO4	IIV	105	IN	106	MPB1		MF	PB2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	eExceedance	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	e of Action		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level		Level	Level		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level		Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level						Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	5.9	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	5.9	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	18.7	18.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	11.9	11.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Sampling Date	12/11/2009
Weather & Ambient Temperature	Sunny, 22C
•	
Ctation	CO (NIME)

Station										
Time (hh:mm)										
Water Depth (m)										
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	10	0.0	19	9.0				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	21.2	21.2	21.4	21.3	21.3	21.4	21.32	-		
Salinity (ppt)	32.9	31.6	34.6	34.9	34.9	34.9	33.95	-		
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.69			
D.O. Saturation (%)	90.3	90.8	88.0	90.7	94.0	88.5	90.38	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.92	5.95		
Turbidity (NTU)	9.4	10.0	9.9	10.4	12.2	12.4	10.72	-		
SS (mg/L)	9.0	11.0	7.0	9.0	6.0	8.0	8.33	-		
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.								

Station			IM	101			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	102			Co-ordinates		
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting					
Water Depth (m)				-					
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-			
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-	
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-	
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SS (mg/L)									
Remarks									

Station			IM	103			Co-ord	linates
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)				-				
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	104			Co-ordinates		
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting	
Water Depth (m)				-					
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-			
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom	
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SS (mg/L)									
Remarks									

Station			IM	105			Co-ore	dinates		
Time (hh:mm)			Northing	Easting						
Water Depth (m)			15	5.9			22.21.657	113.54.442		
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8	1.0	1-	4.9				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth- averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	21.4	21.3	21.5	21.3	21.2	21.1	21.28	-		
Salinity (ppt)	35.1	31.4	34.9	35.0	33.4	33.2	33.85	-		
pH	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.73			
D.O. Saturation (%)	88.2	87.8	88.6	89.1	94.8	97.8	91.05	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.3	6.5	5.97	6.36		
Turbidity (NTU)	8.9	9.9	12.2	12.9	12.9	13.4	11.70	-		
SS (mg/L)	9.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	8.17	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	106			Co-ore	dinates			
Time (hh:mm)			7:56	-7:58			Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)				22.21.191	113.54.807						
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0									
Trial Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom			
							averaged				
Water Temperature (°C)	21.7	21.4	21.9	21.9	21.0	21.1	21.51	-			
Salinity (ppt)	35.3	35.4	35.1	35.2	33.5	33.7	34.68	-			
Н	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.74				
D.O. Saturation (%)	90.6	95.5	93.8	92.0	95.4	98.0	94.22	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	6.2	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.7	6.8	6.46	6.73			
Turbidity (NTU)	11.5	11.6	12.7	12.3	14.2	14.5	12.80	-			
SS (mg/L)	10.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	9.0	7.0	8.67	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			M	PB1						
Time (hh:mm)										
Water Depth (m)										
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.3	7	.6				
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom		
							averaged			
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.1	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.15	-		
Salinity (ppt)	33.1	32.4	34.1	33.7	34.0	34.4	33.60	-		
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.66			
D.O. Saturation (%)	93.6	92.0	90.4	92.2	92.0	94.4	92.43	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.13	6.18		
Turbidity (NTU)	15.0	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.3	14.1	14.38	-		
SS (mg/L)	8.0	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	7.67	-		
Remarks	Dredger was in operation.									

Station			M	PB2			1	
Time (hh:mm)								
Water Depth (m)			8	1.2				
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.1	7	.2		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.1	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.2	21.13	-
Salinity (ppt)	32.6	34.2	34.1	34.1	34.0	34.1	33.85	
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.68	
D.O. Saturation (%)	90.4	91.1	90.3	90.6	90.4	89.8	90.43	
D.O. (mg/L)	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.94	5.91
Turbidity (NTU)	14.2	14.2	14.2	13.9	14.6	14.9	14.33	
SS (mg/L)	7.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.50	
Remarks				Dredger wa	s in operation	on.		

- ·				_			1	
Station				1P -8:50				
Time (hh:mm)								
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	.5	4	.1		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-	Bottom
							averaged	
Water Temperature (°C)	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.07	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.2	33.4	33.6	33.5	33.5	33.7	33.49	-
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.66	
D.O. Saturation (%)	89.3	89.4	89.3	88.0	88.6	89.9	89.08	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.87	5.87
Turbidity (NTU)	11.7	12.1	12.5	12.5	11.8	12.5	12.18	
SS (mg/L)	8.0	8.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	8.0	8.17	
Remarks				Dredger wa	s in operation	on.		

Compliance with Action at	nd Limit Lev	<u>rel</u>																				
Parameter	As in	EM&A	C2 N	lean	IM	101	IM	102		IMO3	IIV	104	IM	O5	IM	06	MF	PB1	ME	PB2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceedan	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedanc	Exceedanc	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	ce of		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	e of Action	e of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level	Level	Level	Action		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level	Level	Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level				Level		Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	5.9	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	5.9	5.9	,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	13.9	13.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	Z	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	10.8	10.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

12/11/2009
Fine, 24C

Station			C1 (NM3)								
Time (hh:mm)			15:28	-15:30								
Water Depth (m)			16									
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8									
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom				
Water Temperature (°C)	20.7	20.7	20.8	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.79	-				
Salinity (ppt)	34.6	35.1	35.7	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.48	-				
pH	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.76					
D.O. Saturation (%)	84.8	83.6	84.4	82.1	85.6	82.7	83.87	-				
D.O. (mg/L)	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.34	5.35				
Turbidity (NTU)	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.5	14.8	14.4	13.82	-				
SS (mg/L)	6.0	7.0	7.0	9.0	10.0	9.0	8.00	-				
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.										

Station			C3 (NM6)							
Time (hh:mm)			13:55	-13:56							
Water Depth (m)			7								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	3								
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.8	20.7	20.73	-			
Salinity (ppt)	33.1	32.9	33.1	33.2	33.1	33.2	33.07	-			
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.70				
D.O. Saturation (%)	89.0	89.4	89.6	89.5	88.2	89.9	89.27	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.20	6.18			
Turbidity (NTU)	11.2	11.7	12.4	11.4	11.6	11.3	11.60	-			
SS (mg/L)	8.0	7.0	7.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	7.67	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	101			Co-ordinates			
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)										
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
SS (mg/L)										
Remarks										

Station			IM	102			Co-ordinates	S
Time (hh:mm)							Northing	Easting
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-		-		•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks		•	•	•	•			·

Station			IM	O3			Co-ordinates	
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting		
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)		-		-				•
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS (mg/L)								
Remarks								

Station			IM	04			Co-ordinates			
Time (hh:mm)					Northing	Easting				
Water Depth (m)										
Monitoring Depth (m)				-				•		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom		
Water Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Salinity (ppt)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. Saturation (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D.O. (mg/L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Turbidity (NTU)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
SS (mg/L)										
Remarks			•	•	•	•		•		

Station			IM	O5			Co-ordinat	tes			
Time (hh:mm)			14:51	-14:54			Northing	Easting			
Water Depth (m)			16		22.21.648	113.54.431					
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	8	5.3		•					
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	20.8	20.8	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.87	-			
Salinity (ppt)	35.5	35.5	35.7	35.6	35.9	36.0	35.71	-			
pH	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.77				
D.O. Saturation (%)	87.0	86.6	83.9	83.7	87.4	82.0	85.10	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.35	5.31			
Turbidity (NTU)	8.7	9.4	12.0	11.5	13.2	12.6	11.23	-			
SS (mg/L)	8.0	9.0	10.0	9.0	10.0	8.0	9.00	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			IM	O6			Co-ordinates				
Time (hh:mm)			15:03		Northing	Easting					
Water Depth (m)			10		22.21.190	113.54.722					
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	6		•						
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom			
Water Temperature (°C)	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.91	-			
Salinity (ppt)	35.7	35.6	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.67	-			
pH	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.78				
D.O. Saturation (%)	81.0	81.7	80.4	81.5	81.8	80.7	81.18	-			
D.O. (mg/L)	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.15	5.15			
Turbidity (NTU)	12.5	12.7	13.6	13.2	14.7	14.1	13.47	-			
SS (mg/L)	8.0	7.0	6.0	8.0	7.0	6.0	7.00	-			
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.									

Station			MF	PB1				
Time (hh:mm)			14:22	-14:23				
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	.7	8	.4		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.7	20.8	20.76	-
Salinity (ppt)	33.1	33.0	33.1	33.2	33.3	33.6	33.21	-
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.68	
D.O. Saturation (%)	85.3	84.9	84.8	85.4	87.1	85.6	85.52	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.58	5.64
Turbidity (NTU)	14.4	13.8	13.9	13.9	15.1	15.0	14.35	-
SS (mg/L)	8.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	13.0	11.0	9.33	-
Remarks				Dredo	er was in op	eration.		

Station			M	PB2									
Time (hh:mm)			14:11	-14:12									
Water Depth (m)													
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	4	6	8	.2							
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom					
Water Temperature (°C)	20.7	20.7	20.8	20.7	20.8	20.7	20.73	-					
Salinity (ppt)	32.5	32.6	32.8	32.8	33.5	33.7	32.96	-					
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.68						
D.O. Saturation (%)	85.5	85.9	86.1	84.6	85.0	86.0	85.52	-					
D.O. (mg/L)	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.60	5.58					
Turbidity (NTU)	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.6	12.9	12.3	11.80	-					
SS (mg/L)	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	9.0	9.17	-					
Remarks		Dredger was in operation.											

Station			N					
Time (hh:mm)			14:34	-14:36			•	
Water Depth (m)								
Monitoring Depth (m)	1	.0	2	.7	4	.4		
Trial	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Depth-averaged	Bottom
Water Temperature (°C)	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.8	20.7	20.7	20.75	-
Salinity (ppt)	32.8	32.8	32.8	32.8	32.9	32.8	32.80	-
pH	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.68	
D.O. Saturation (%)	83.9	84.1	84.6	83.7	84.0	84.8	84.18	-
D.O. (mg/L)	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.51	5.52
Turbidity (NTU)	12.3	11.9	13.8	14.6	14.6	13.8	13.50	-
SS (mg/L)	7.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.67	-
Remarks				Dredg	er was in op	eration.		•

mpliance	with	Action	and	Limit	Level

Compliance with Action an	nd Limit Lev	<u>əl</u>																				
Parameter	As in	EM&A	C1 & C	3 Mean	IIV	MO1	IMO2			IMO3	11	/IO4	IIV	105	IN	106	MPB1		ME	B2	MP	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	eExceedance	Exceedance of Limit Level	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedan	Exceedance of Action	Exceedance	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda	Exceeda
	Level	Level	Level	Level	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	e of Action		ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	ce of	ce of Limit	Level	of Limit	nce of	nce of	nce of	nce of
					Action	Level		Level	Level		Action	Level	Action	Level	Action	Level		Level	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
					Level						Level		Level		Level				Level	Level	Level	Level
DO (Bottom)	3.3	2.5	5.8	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DO (Depth-averaged)	4.2	4.0	5.8	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Turbidity (Depth-averaged)	29.0	49.0	16.5	16.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SS (Depth-averaged)	24.0	37.0	10.2	10.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

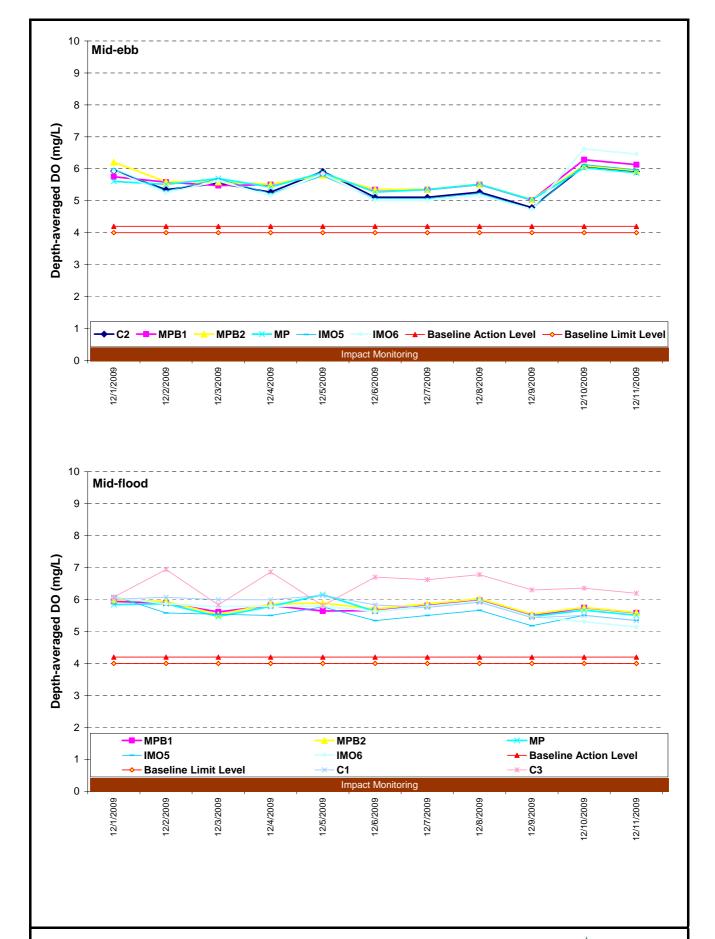


Figure G1 Dissolved oxygen concentration (depth-averaged) (mg/L) of water samples at mid-ebb and mid-flood between 1 and 11 December 2009



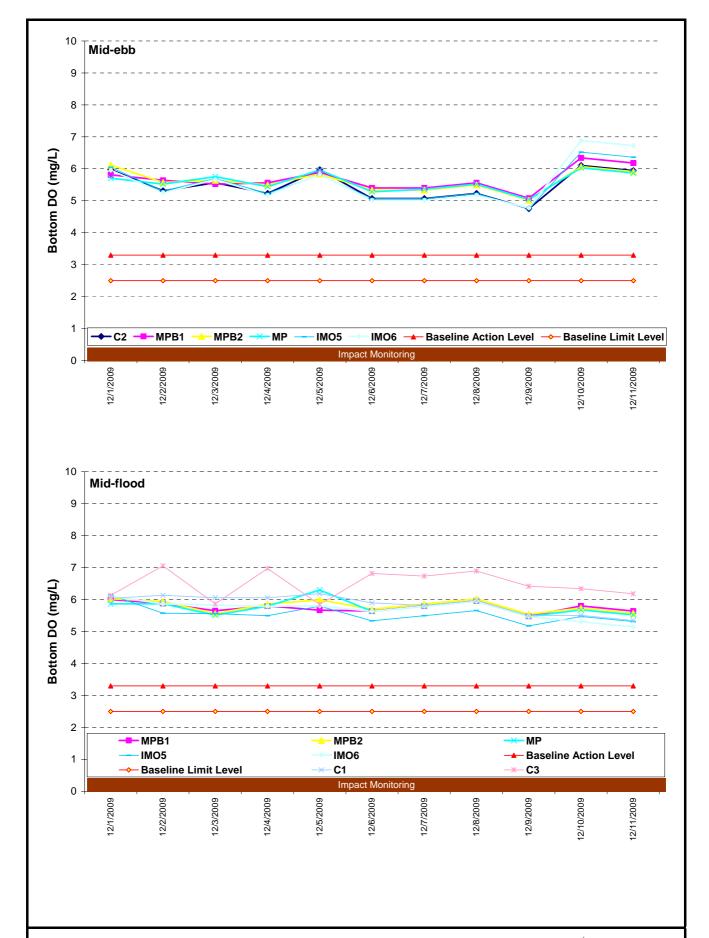


Figure G2 Dissolved oxygen concentration (bottom) (mg/L) of water samples at mid-ebb and mid-flood between 1 and 11 December 2009



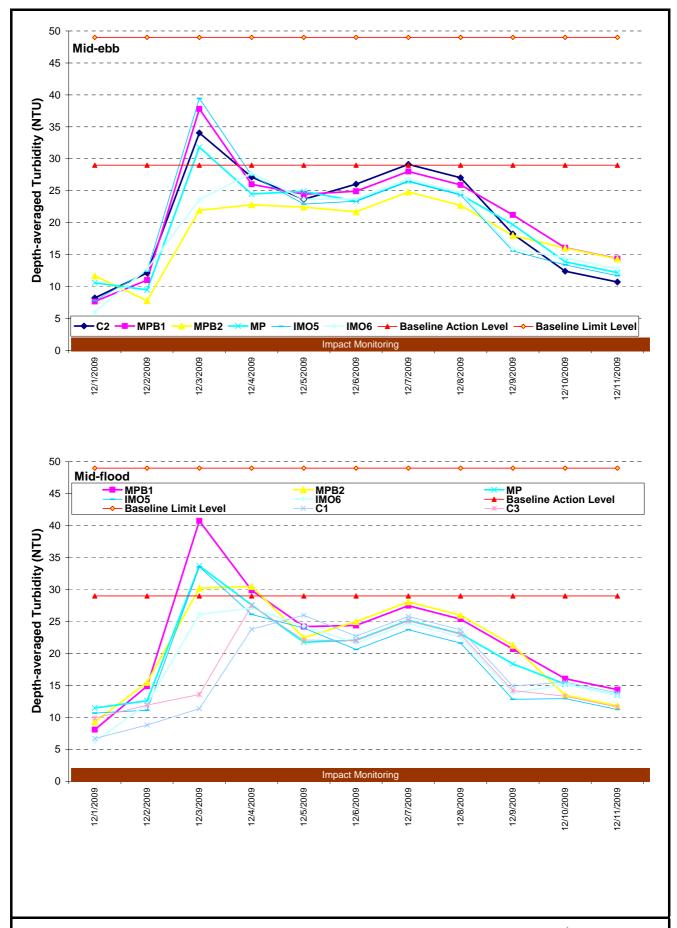


Figure G3 Depth-averaged turbidity (NTU) of water samples at mid-ebb and mid-flood between 1 and 11 December 2009

ERM

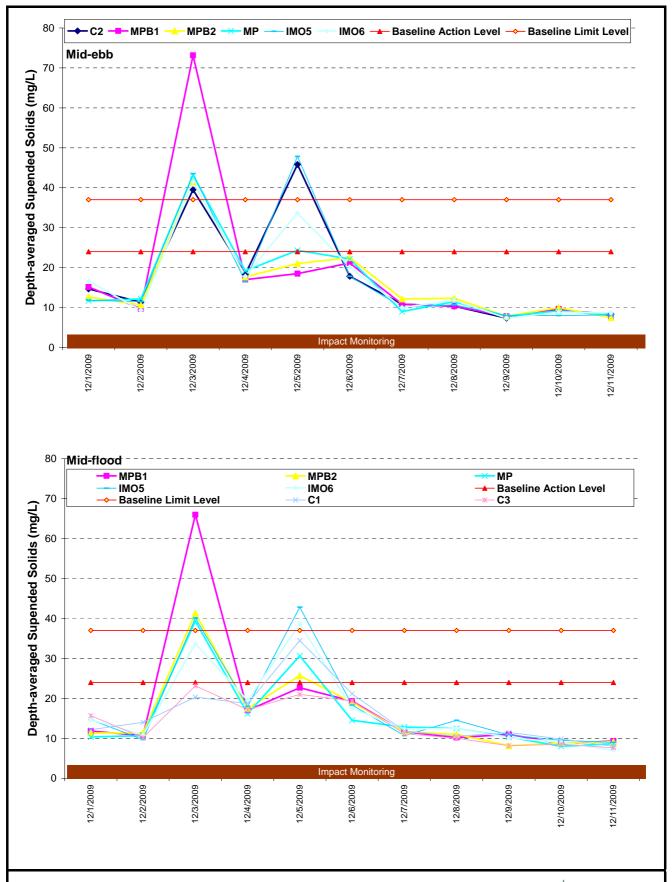


Figure G4 Depth-averaged suspended solids concentration (mg/L) of water samples at mid-ebb and mid-flood between 1 and 11 December 2009



Annex H

Monitoring Results and QA/QC Reports of Laboratory Testing for POPs

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client : ERM HONG KONG Laboratory : ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd Page : 1 of 7

Contact : MS KAREN LUI Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Work Order : HK0925898

: 21/F, LINCOLN HOUSE, 979 KING`S ROAD,
Address
: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre,
1 - 3 Wing Yip Street,

QUARRY BAY, HONG KONG Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Telephone : +852 2271 3000 Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2723 5660 Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Project : TUEN MUN Quote number : HK/1426c/2009** Date Samples Received : 08-DEC-2009

Order number : AREA 2009

Order number : ---- Issue Date : 24-DEC-2009

C-O-C number : --- No. of samples received : 18
Site : --- No. of samples analysed : 18

General Comments

Address

E-mail

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes. If the sampling time is displayed as 0:00 the information was not provided by client. The completion date of analysis is:

15-DEC-2009

Key: LOR = Limit of reporting; CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society. Specific comments for Work Order: **HK0925898**

Sample(s) were collected by ALS Technichem (HK) staff on 08 December, 2009.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the testing laboratory.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the Electronic Transactions Ordinance of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Signatories Position Authorised results for

Anh Ngoc Huynh Senior Chemist Organics

Page Number : 2 of 7

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925898



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	nt sample ID	MPB1 MID-EBB	MPB1 MID-EBB DUP	MPB2 MID-EBB	MPB2 MID-EBB DUP	MP MID-EBB	
	Cli	ent samplin	g date / time	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK0925898-001	HK0925898-002	HK0925898-003	HK0925898-004	HK0925898-005	
EP-065A: PCB Single Congeners									
PCB 8	34883-43-7	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 18	37680-65-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 28	7012-37-5	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 52	35693-99-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 44	41464-39-5	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 66	32598-10-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 101	37680-73-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 77	32598-13-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 149	38380-04-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 118	31508-00-6	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 153	35065-27-1	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 105	32598-14-4	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 126	57465-28-8	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 187	52663-68-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 128	38380-07-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 156	38380-08-4	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 180	35065-29-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 169	60044-26-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 170	35065-30-6	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 195	52663-78-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
EP-065B: Organochlorine Pesticides			-						
4.4`-DDT	50-29-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
4.4`-DDE	72-55-9	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
4.4`-DDD	72-54-8	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
P-065S: PCB Congeners and Organ	ochlorine Pesticides Surrog	ate					Surrogate control limit	s listed at end of this re	
Decachlorobiphenyl	2051-24-3	0.1	%	84.0	84.8	79.3	93.7	97.7	

Page Number : 3 of 7

Client : ERM HONG KONG



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Client sample ID			CS (NM5) MID-EBB	CS (NM5) MID-EBB DUP	MPB1 MID-FLOOD	MPB1 MID-FLOOD DUP
	Cli	ient samplii	ng date / time	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK0925898-006	HK0925898-007	HK0925898-008	HK0925898-009	HK0925898-010
EP-065A: PCB Single Congeners								
PCB 8	34883-43-7	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 18	37680-65-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 28	7012-37-5	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 52	35693-99-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 44	41464-39-5	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 66	32598-10-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 101	37680-73-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 77	32598-13-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 149	38380-04-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 118	31508-00-6	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 153	35065-27-1	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 105	32598-14-4	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 126	57465-28-8	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 187	52663-68-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 128	38380-07-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 156	38380-08-4	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 180	35065-29-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 169	60044-26-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 170	35065-30-6	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 195	52663-78-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
EP-065B: Organochlorine Pesticides								
4.4`-DDT	50-29-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
4.4`-DDE	72-55-9	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
4.4`-DDD	72-54-8	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
EP-065S: PCB Congeners and Organo	chlorine Pesticides Surrog	jate	· ·				Surrogate control lir	nits listed at end of this report.
Decachlorobiphenyl	2051-24-3	0.1	%	83.4	88.5	95.1	69.7	98.5

Page Number : 4 of 7

Client : ERM HONG KONG



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	MPB2 MID-FLOOD	MPB2 MID-FLOOD DUP	MP MID-FLOOD	MP MID-FLOOD DUP	C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD
	Cli	ent samplir	ng date / time	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK0925898-011	HK0925898-012	HK0925898-013	HK0925898-014	HK0925898-015
EP-065A: PCB Single Congeners								
PCB 8	34883-43-7	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 18	37680-65-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 28	7012-37-5	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 52	35693-99-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 44	41464-39-5	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 66	32598-10-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 101	37680-73-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 77	32598-13-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 149	38380-04-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 118	31508-00-6	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 153	35065-27-1	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 105	32598-14-4	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 126	57465-28-8	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 187	52663-68-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 128	38380-07-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 156	38380-08-4	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 180	35065-29-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 169	60044-26-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 170	35065-30-6	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
PCB 195	52663-78-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
EP-065B: Organochlorine Pesticides	S				'			
4.4`-DDT	50-29-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
4.4`-DDE	72-55-9	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
4.4`-DDD	72-54-8	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
EP-065S: PCB Congeners and Orga	nochlorine Pesticides Surrog	ate			·		Surrogate control lin	nits listed at end of this report.
Decachlorobiphenyl	2051-24-3	0.1	%	86.8	92.4	78.4	72.8	74.1

Page Number : 5 of 7

Client : ERM HONG KONG



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD DUP	C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD	C3 (NM6) MID-FLOOD	
	Clie	ent samplii	ng date / time	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]	[08-DEC-2009]	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK0925898-016	HK0925898-017	HK0925898-018	
EP-065A: PCB Single Congeners							'
PCB 8	34883-43-7	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 18	37680-65-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 28	7012-37-5	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 52	35693-99-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 44	41464-39-5	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 66	32598-10-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 101	37680-73-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 77	32598-13-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 149	38380-04-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 118	31508-00-6	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 153	35065-27-1	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 105	32598-14-4	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 126	57465-28-8	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 187	52663-68-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 128	38380-07-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 156	38380-08-4	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 180	35065-29-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 169	60044-26-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 170	35065-30-6	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
PCB 195	52663-78-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
EP-065B: Organochlorine Pesticides							•
4.4`-DDT	50-29-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
4.4`-DDE	72-55-9	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
4.4`-DDD	72-54-8	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
EP-065S: PCB Congeners and Organochic	orine Pesticides Surrog	ate					Surrogate control limits listed at end of this repo
Decachlorobiphenyl	2051-24-3	0.1	%	80.1	77.4	77.8	

Page Number : 6 of 7

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925898



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER			Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report						
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)	
P-065A: PCB Sing	le Congeners (QC Lot:	1193435)							
HK0925898-001	MPB1 MID-EBB	PCB 8	34883-43-7	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 18	37680-65-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 28	7012-37-5	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 52	35693-99-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 44	41464-39-5	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 66	32598-10-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 101	37680-73-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 77	32598-13-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 149	38380-04-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 118	31508-00-6	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 153	35065-27-1	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 105	32598-14-4	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 126	57465-28-8	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 187	52663-68-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 128	38380-07-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 156	38380-08-4	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 180	35065-29-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 169	60044-26-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 170	35065-30-6	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		PCB 195	52663-78-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
P-065B: Organoch	lorine Pesticides (QC L	_ot: 1193435)							
IK0925898-001	MPB1 MID-EBB	4.4`-DDT	50-29-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		4.4`-DDE	72-55-9	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	
		4.4`-DDD	72-54-8	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.0	

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
					Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentratio	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EP-065A: PCB Single Congeners (Q	C Lot: 1193435)		n								
PCB 8	34883-43-7	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	88.7		50	130		
PCB 18	37680-65-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	76.8		50	130		
PCB 28	7012-37-5	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	75.7		50	130		
PCB 52	35693-99-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	73.6		50	130		
PCB 44	41464-39-5	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	78.5		50	130		
PCB 66	32598-10-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	76.6		50	130		
PCB 101	37680-73-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	72.0		50	130		
PCB 77	32598-13-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	89.9		50	130		
PCB 149	38380-04-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	76.2		50	130		

Page Number : 7

: 7 of 7

Client : ERM HONG KONG

Work Order HK0925898



Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
					Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery	Limits (%)	RI	PD (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentratio	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EP-065A: PCB Single Congeners (C	QC Lot: 1193435) - Continu	ied	<u> </u>		n						
PCB 118	31508-00-6	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	71.7		50	130		
PCB 153	35065-27-1	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	78.8		50	130		
PCB 105	32598-14-4	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	75.0		50	130		
PCB 126	57465-28-8	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	85.0		50	130		
PCB 187	52663-68-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	75.8		50	130		
PCB 128	38380-07-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	74.9		50	130		
PCB 156	38380-08-4	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	74.2		50	130		
PCB 180	35065-29-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	71.2		50	130		
PCB 169	60044-26-0	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	82.4		50	130		
PCB 170	35065-30-6	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	77.2		50	130		
PCB 195	52663-78-2	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	79.2		50	130		
EP-065B: Organochlorine Pesticide	s (QC Lot: 1193435)										
4.4`-DDT	50-29-3	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L			50	130		
4.4`-DDE	72-55-9	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	73.5		50	130		
4.4`-DDD	72-54-8	0.01	μg/L	<0.01	100 μg/L	68.0		50	130		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

• No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.

Surrogate Control Limits

Sub-Matrix: WATER	Recovery Limits (%)								
Compound	CAS Number	Low	High						
EP-065S: PCB Congeners and Organochlorine Pesticides Surrogate									
Decachlorobiphenyl	2051-24-3	50	130						

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



Environmental Division

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order	: ES0918986	Page	: 1 of 8
Client	: ALS TECHNICHEM (HK)	Laboratory	: Environmental Division Sydney
Contact	: MR GODFREY CHAN	Contact	: Charlie Pierce
Address	: 11/F CHUNG SHUN KNITTING CNTR 1-3 WING YIP STREET KWAI CHUNG, N.T HONG KONG HONG KONG	Address	: 277-289 Woodpark Road Smithfield NSW Australia 2164
E-mail	: godfrey.chan@alsenviro.com	E-mail	: charlie.pierce@alsenviro.com
Telephone	: +852 001185226101044	Telephone	: +61-2-8784 8555
acsimile	: +852 26102021	Facsimile	: +61-2-8784 8500
Project		QC Level	: NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement
Order number			THE CONTRACT SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE CONTRACT OF THE
C-O-C number		Date Samples Received	: 14-DEC-2009
Sampler		Issue Date	: 23-DEC-2009
Site			
		No. of samples received	: 18
Quote number		No. of samples analysed	: 18

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results
- Surrocate Control Limits



NATA Accredited Laboratory 825

This document is issued in accordance with NATA accreditation requirements.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories indicated below. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

Signatories Position Accreditation Category

Edwandy Fadjar Senior Organic Chemist Organics

Page

: 3 of 8

Work Order

: ES0918986

Client

: ALS TECHNICHEM (HK)

Project

: ----



General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insuffient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes. If the sampling time is displayed as 0:00 the information was not provided by client.

Kev: CAS N

CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.

LOR = Limit of reporting

^ = This result is computed from individual analyte detections at or above the level of reporting

: 4 of 8 : ES0918986

Client

ALS TECHNICHEM (HK)

Project

: ----





 Page
 : 5 of 8

 Work Order
 : ES0918986

Client : ALS TECHNICHEM (HK)

Project

ALS

Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	HK0925898-6 MP MID-EBB DUP	HK0925898-7 C2(NM5) MID-EBB	HK0925898-8 C2(NM5) MID-EBB DUP	HK0925898-9 MPB1 MID-FLOOD	HK0925898-10 MPB1 MID-FLOOD DUP
	Clie	ent samplin	ng date / time	08-DEC-2009 15:00	08-DEC-2009 15:00	08-DEC-2009 15:00	08-DEC-2009 15:00	08-DEC-2009 15:00
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	ES0918986-006	ES0918986-007	ES0918986-008	ES0918986-009	ES0918986-010
EP132B: Polynuclear Aromatic Hydr	ocarbons	E. Fall	B. C. Street					
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
7.12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene	57-97-6	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	120-12-7	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.05	μg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(e)pyrene	192-97-2	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(g.h.i)perylene	191-24-2	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Coronene	191-07-1	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a.h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.1	μg/L	<0,1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1.2.3.cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
N-2-Fluorenyl Acetamide	53-96-3	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Perylene	198-55-0	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
EP132T: Base/Neutral Extractable Si	urrogates	TELL"	THE REAL PROPERTY.					
2-Fluorobiphenyl	321-60-8	0.1	%	67.7	77.8	78.1	84.7	80.0
Anthracene-d10	1719-06-8	0.1	%	73.5	90.3	81.6	87.9	81.3
4-Terphenyl-d14	1718-51-0	0.1	%	78.9	94.7	86.7	95.6	89.2

: 6 of 8 : ES0918986

Client

: ALS TECHNICHEM (HK)

Project



Sub-Matrix: WATER	Client sample ID Client sampling date / time CAS Number LOR Unit			HK0925898-11 MPB2 MID-FLOOD 08-DEC-2009 15:00	HK0925898-12 MPB2 MID-FLOOD DUP 08-DEC-2009 15:00	HK0925898-13 MP MID-FLOOD 08-DEC-2009 15:00	HK0925898-14 MP MID-FLOOD DUP 08-DEC-2009 15:00	HK0925898-15 C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD 08-DEC-2009 15:00
Compound				ES0918986-011	ES0918986-012	ES0918986-013	ES0918986-014	ES0918986-015
THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON IN	The state of the s						The second second second	
EP132B: Polynuclear Aromatic Hydr 3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
7.12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene	57-97-6	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	120-12-7	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.05	μg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		0.03	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(e)pyrene	205-99-2	0.1	μg/L μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
1.11,4	192-97-2	0.1		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(g.h.i)perylene	191-24-2	0.1	μg/L μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	0.1	1,1,0	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Coronene	191-07-1		µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a.h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.1	μg/L		(37)	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	514 M.O.A.	<0.1
Indeno(1.2.3.cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	370.0
N-2-Fluorenyl Acetamide	53-96-3	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0,1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Perylene	198-55-0	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
EP132T: Base/Neutral Extractable S	urrogates							
2-Fluorobiphenyl	321-60-8	0.1	%	83.3	78.2	79.0	88.1	86.4
Anthracene-d10	1719-06-8	0.1	%	90.2	85.3	88.0	96.6	93.5
4-Terphenyl-d14	1718-51-0	0.1	%	96.0	92.2	95.4	99.3	99.7

7 of 8 ES0918986

Client

: ALS TECHNICHEM (HK)

Project



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	HK0925898-16 C1 (NM3) MID-FLOOD DUP	HK0925898-17 C3(NM6) MID-FLOOD 08-DEC-2009 15:00	HK0925898-18 C3(NM6) MID-FLOOD DUP		
	Cli	ent samplii	ng date / time	08-DEC-2009 15:00		08-DEC-2009 15:00		
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	ES0918986-016	ES0918986-017	ES0918986-018	Vescelle 1	Alter and
EP132B: Polynuclear Aromatic Hydr	rocarbons	41						A NIMA E
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	177-5 <u></u>	
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
7.12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene	57-97-6	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Anthracene	120-12-7	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		5000
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.05	μg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	1 122	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(e)pyrene	192-97-2	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		1027
Benzo(g.h.i)perylene	191-24-2	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Pana	
Coronene	191-07-1	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Dibenz(a.h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		7000
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Indeno(1.2.3.cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		1-44
N-2-Fluorenyl Acetamide	53-96-3	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Perylene	198-55-0	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0,1	<0.1		
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	and the second	
EP132T: Base/Neutral Extractable S	urrogates	201 -						MARKAL VITE OF
2-Fluorobiphenyl	321-60-8	0.1	%	93.3	86.1	88.5	<u> </u>	-
Anthracene-d10	1719-06-8	0.1	%	101	93.6	93.0	~	
4-Terphenyl-d14	1718-51-0	0.1	%	106	96.7	96.8		

8 of 8 ES0918986

Page Work Order

Client

: ALS TECHNICHEM (HK)

Project

Surrogate Control Limits

Sub-Matrix: WATER		Recovery Limits (%)		
Compound	CAS Number	Low	High	
EP132T: Base/Neutral Extractable	e Surrogates			
2-Fluorobiphenyl	321-60-8	43	116	
Anthracene-d10	1719-06-8	27	133	
4-Terphenyl-d14	1718-51-0	33	141	



ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



Environmental Division

QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

Work Order	: ES0918986	Page	: 1 of 5
Client	: ALS TECHNICHEM (HK)	Laboratory	: Environmental Division Sydney
Contact	: MR GODFREY CHAN	Contact	: Charlie Pierce
Address	: 11/F CHUNG SHUN KNITTING CNTR 1-3 WING YIP STREET KWAI CHUNG, N.T HONG KONG HONG KONG	Address	: 277-289 Woodpark Road Smithfield NSW Australia 2164
E-mail	: godfrey.chan@alsenviro.com	E-mail	: charlie.pierce@alsenviro.com
Telephone	: +852 001185226101044	Telephone	: +61-2-8784 8555
Facsimile	: +852 26102021	Facsimile	: +61-2-8784 8500
Project		QC Level	: NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement
Site			
C-O-C number		Date Samples Received	: 14-DEC-2009
Sampler		Issue Date	: 23-DEC-2009
Order number			
		No, of samples received	: 18
Quote number		No. of samples analysed	: 18

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

This Quality Control Report contains the following information:

- Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report; Relative Percentage Difference (RPD) and Acceptance Limits
- Method Blank (MB) and Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report; Recovery and Acceptance Limits
- Matrix Spike (MS) Report, Recovery and Acceptance Limits



NATA Accredited Laboratory 825

This document is issued in accordance with NATA accreditation requirements.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories indicated below. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

Signatories Position Accreditation Category

Edwandy Fadjar Senior Organic Chemist Organics

: 2 of 5

Work Order

ES0918986

Client

: ALS TECHNICHEM (HK)

Project



General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM, In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficit sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

Key:

Anonymous = Refers to samples which are not specifically part of this work order but formed part of the QC process lot

CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.

LOR = Limit of reporting

RPD = Relative Percentage Difference

= Indicates failed QC

Page

: 3 of 5

Work Order

ES0918986

Client Project ; ALS TECHNICHEM (HK)

.



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

The quality control term Laboratory Duplicate refers to a randomly selected intralaboratory split. Laboratory duplicates provide information regarding method precision and sample heterogeneity. The permitted ranges for the Relative Percent Deviation (RPD) of Laboratory Duplicates are specified in ALS Method QWI-EN/38 and are dependent on the magnitude of results in comparison to the level of reporting: Result < 10 times LOR:-No Limit; Result between 10 and 20 times LOR:-0% - 50%; Result > 20 times LOR:-0% - 20%.

• No Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Results are required to be reported.

: 4 of 5

Work Order

ES0918986

Client

: ALS TECHNICHEM (HK)

Project :-



Method Blank (MB) and Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report

The quality control term Method / Laboratory Blank refers to an analyte free matrix to which all reagents are added in the same volumes or proportions as used in standard sample preparation. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor potential laboratory contamination. The quality control term Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) refers to a certified reference material, or a known interference free matrix spiked with target analytes. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor method precision and accuracy independent of sample matrix. Dynamic Recovery Limits are based on statistical evaluation of processed LCS.

Sub-Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB)		Laboratory Control Spike (LC	S) Report		
				Report	Spike	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	Low	High
EP132B: Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (QCLot: 1196003)							
EP132: 3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	93.0	65.8	121
EP132: 2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	79.2	67.7	112
EP132: 7.12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene	57-97-6	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	101	11.6	146
EP132: Acenaphthene	83-32-9	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	82.0	73.2	111
EP132: Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	84.2	72.4	112
EP132: Anthracene	120-12-7	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	84.9	73.4	113
EP132: Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	87.6	73.6	114
EP132: Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.05	μg/L	<0.05	2 μg/L	83.1	75.2	117
EP132: Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	84.4	71.4	119
EP132: Benzo(e)pyrene	192-97-2	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	82.5	75.3	118
EP132: Benzo(g.h.i)perylene	191-24-2	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	77.3	66.6	121
EP132: Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	84.7	74.8	118
EP132: Chrysene	218-01-9	0.10	µg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	83.8	69.6	120
EP132: Coronene	191-07-1	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	74.4	47.4	131
EP132: Dibenz(a.h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.10	µg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	80.0	71.5	117
EP132: Fluoranthene	206-44-0	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	85.1	74.8	117
EP132: Fluorene	86-73-7	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	88.5	72.9	114
EP132: Indeno(1.2.3.cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	79.6	67.8	119
EP132: N-2-Fluorenyl Acetamide	53-96-3	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	20 μg/L	108	53.6	131
EP132: Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	83.1	68.3	116
EP132: Perylene	198-55-0	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	83.2	68	122
EP132: Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	85.0	74.8	112
EP132: Pyrene	129-00-0	0.10	μg/L	<0.1	2 μg/L	86.1	75.1	117

5 of 5 ES0918986

Work Order

: ALS TECHNICHEM (HK)

Project

Client

ct --



Matrix Spike (MS) Report

The quality control term Matrix Spike (MS) refers to an intralaboratory split sample spiked with a representative set of target analytes. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor potential matrix effects on analyte recoveries. Static Recovery Limits as per laboratory Data Quality Objectives (DQOs). Ideal recovery ranges stated may be waived in the event of sample matrix interference.

No Matrix Spike (MS) Results are required to be reported.

Annex I

Dolphin Sighting Records

Project name: EM&A for Permanent Aviation Fuel Facility (PAFF) Activity: Dolphin Impact Monitoring

*Remark: Record the number of dolphin occurrences within the 500m exclusion zone

(A) prior to/ outside dredging times and (B) during dredging OR (C) outside the exculsion zone

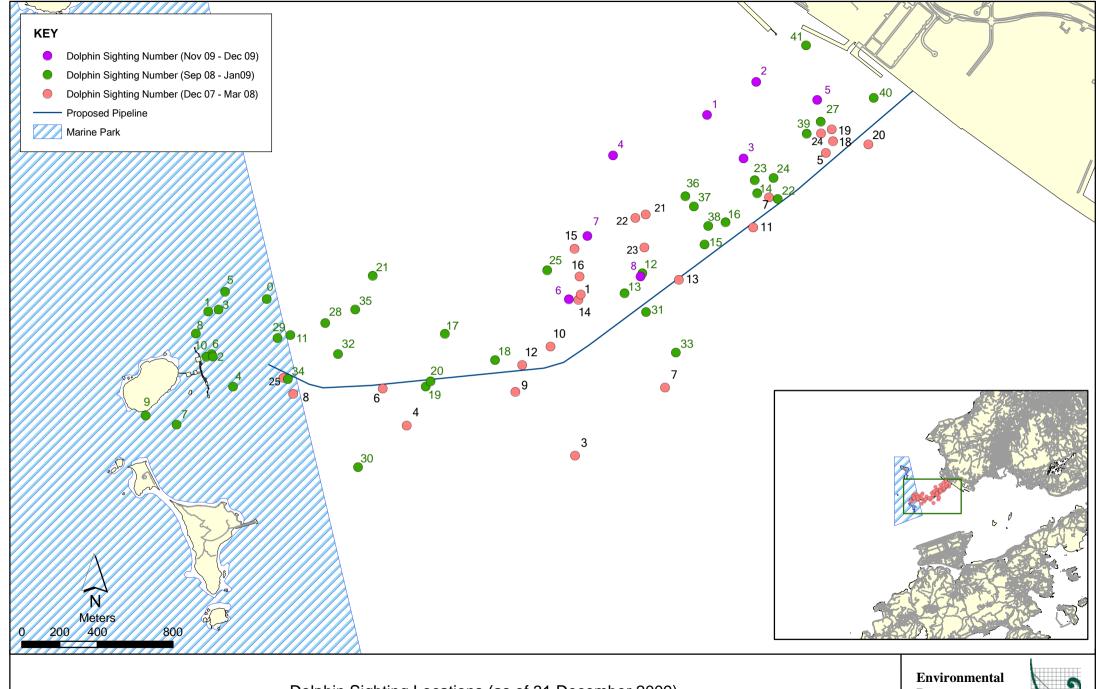
			Derrick Lighters #3	8	Derrick Lighters #8	33	Grab dredger	r	
				Sighting		Sighting		Sighting Sheet	
Week		ate	No. of Dolphin Occurrence*	Sheet No.	No. of Dolphin Occurrence*	Sheet No.	No. of Dolphin Occurrence*	No.	Observer's Name
1	Fri	13-Nov	0	-	Not in operation		Not in operatio		Alvin Lee
	Sat	14-Nov	0	-	0	0	Not in operatio		Richard Huang
	Sun	15-Nov	0	-	0	0	Not in operatio	n	Richard Huang
2	Mon	16-Nov	0	-	2 (C)	1-2	Not in operatio	n	Alvin Lee
	Tue	17-Nov	0	-	Not in operation		0	-	Richard Huang
	Wed	18-Nov	0	0	Not in operation		Not in operatio	n	Francesca Zino
	Thu	19-Nov	1 (C)	4	Not in operation		0	•	Richard Huang
	Fri	20-Nov	0	-	Not in operation		0	-	Alvin Lee
	Sat	21-Nov	0	-	Not in operation		0		Richard Huang
	Sun	22-Nov	0	-	Not in operation		0		Alvin Lee
3	Mon	23-Nov	Not in operation		Not in operation		0	-	Alvin Lee
	Tue	24-Nov	0	-	Not in operation		0	-	Richard Huang
	Wed	25-Nov	1 (C)	5	Not in operation		0		Alvin Lee
	Thu	26-Nov	0	-	Not in operation		0		Anson Chow
	Fri	27-Nov	0	-	Not in operation		0	-	Alvin Lee
	Sat	28-Nov	0	-	Not in operation		0		Richard Huang
	Sun	29-Nov	0	-	Not in operation		0		Alvin Lee
4	Mon	30-Nov	0		Not in operation		0	-	Anson Chow
	Tue	1-Dec	Not in operation		Not in operation		Not in operation [1 (A)] [†]	5	Richard Huang
	Wed	2-Dec	Not in operation		Not in operation		1 (A)	6	Anson Chow
	Thu	3-Dec	Not in operation		Not in operation		0	-	Richard Huang
	Fri	4-Dec	Not in operation		Not in operation		0	-	Anson Chow
	Sat	5-Dec	Not in operation		Not in operation		0	-	Richard Huang
	Sun	6-Dec	Not in operation		Not in operation		1 (A)	7	Alvin Lee
5	Mon	7-Dec	Not in operation		Not in operation		0	-	Anson Chow
	Tue	8-Dec	Not in operation		Not in operation		0	-	Richard Huang
	Wed	9-Dec	Not in operation		Not in operation		0	-	Anson Chow
	Thu	10-Dec	Not in operation		Not in operation		1 (B)	8	Anson Chow
	Fri	11-Dec	Not in operation		Not in operation		0	-	Anson Chow

[†] Dolphin monitoring was conducted, despite the Grab Dredger not operationing that day

Data included in the 37th Monthly Report

Permanent Aviation Fuel Facility (PAFF) - Dolphin Sighting Records

Sighting			Dredger Coordinates (N-	Dredger Coordinates (E-	Sighting Distance	#Sighting Angle from Dredging	Group	Group		Boat		
No.	Date	Time	Lat)	Long)	(m)	Machine (o)	size	Composition*	Beaufort	Association	Behaviour	Other comments
1	16-Nov-09	0848	825063.045	810003.667	640	278	2	Undetermined	3	None		Sighting at 600m during dredging
2	16-Nov-09	0939	825223.562	810220.771	600	280	1	Undetermined	3	None		Sighting at 640m during dredging
3	19-Nov-09	1017	825098.716	810051.912	520	250	2	1SJ, 1UA	2	None	Travelling	One sighting at 520m during dredging One sighting at >1.2km from vessel
4	25-Nov-09	0849	825104.661	810059.953	>1200	262	2	Undetermined	2	Shrimp	Feeding	during dredging
5	1-Dec-09	0820	825104.641	810060.293	166	320	1	Undetermined	2	None	Jumping	One sighting at 166m. After 20 minutes, at 560m, not during dredging. NB Dredger not in operation for the whole day
5	1-Dec-09	0820	823104.641	810060.293	100	320	ı	Oridetermined	2	None	Jumping	Sighting at 220m; after 5 minutes, at 250m. Sited during lunch break when
6	2-Dec-09	1250	824212.831	808854.207	220	260	2	Undetermined	2	None	Socializing	dredger had temporarity stopped operations Sighting at 310m moving west and
												leaving exclusion zone at 0838,
7	6-Dec-09	0832	824272.284	808934.619	310	320	2	1SS, 1US	2	None		during pre-dredging check
8	10-Dec-09	1645	824303.921	808968.362	50	100	1	Undetermined	2	None	Spy-hopping	Sighting at 50m during dredging
*Key:			# Compass bea	ring is used (North =	0 degree)							
UC = Ur	nspotted Calf											
UJ = Unspotted Juvenile												
SJ = Spotted Juvenile												
SS = Spotted Sub-adult												
SA = Spotted Adult												
UA = Unspotted Adult												
												
	Data included	in the 37th	Monthly Report									



Dolphin Sighting Locations (as of 31 December 2009)

Environmental Resources Management



ERM has 137 offices across the following countries worldwide

Argentina Mexico Australia New Zealand Belgium Panama Brazil Peru Canada Poland China Portugal Colombia Puerto Rico France Romania Germany Russia Hong Kong Singapore Hungary South Africa India Spain Indonesia Taiwan Ireland Thailand UAE Italy UK Japan Kazakhstan US Korea Vietnam

Malaysia

ERM's Hong Kong Office

21/F Lincoln House Taikoo Place, 979 King's Road Island East, Hong Kong T: 2271 3000 F: 2723 5660

www.erm.com

